# NEW ZEALAND

# LISTENER

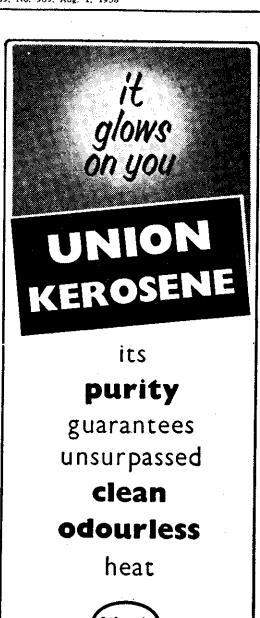
JOURNAL OF THE NEW ZEALAND BROADCASTING SERVICE

—Incorporating N.Z. RADIO RECORD —

Registered as a Newspaper Vol. 39, No. 989, Aug. 1, 1958

Programmes for August 4-10

Sixpence.



ATLANTIC UNION OIL COMPANY PTY, LIMITED

MARKETERS OF ESSO PRODUCTS IN NEW ZEALAND.



YOUNG, BUT EMINENT

Eugene Malinin, at 28 one of the Soviet Union's leading pianists, whose three-week tour of the Dominion will be covered in numerous broadcasts. (See page 4)

ADVANCE PROGRAMMES, FROM ALL STATIONS



Jake Dixon, the young lawyer (Lloyd Berrell)

# Tune-in. for sure, to "THE UNKNOWN QUANTITY"



Sarah, the unwilling widow (Margo Lee)

**a** radio presentation, in fourteen episodes, of the best-selling suspense mystery by

MIGNON G. EBERHARDT

every Tuesday at 9 p.m.

First Broadcast—August 5

on 1ZB

2ZB

3ZE

4ZB

1XF

2ZC 2ZA

4ZA

and also starring

**ALEXANDER ARCHDALE** as Sarah's husband—the oil tycoon who dies mysteriously.

PATRICIA KENNEDY as the too-efficient secretary.

another Canterbury programme

IN 1939, a 13-years-old schoolboy, Jim Eyles, digging just beyond the boundary of his mother's small farm at the north end of the Wairau Bar, unearthed the bones and implements of the earliest human beings in New Zealand. Dr Roger Duff tells the story:

"Just past the sheep-yards, alongside the sheep trough, he drove his shovel into a gently sloping bank of shingle. About a foot down the shingle gave way to sand, which was easier digging, and at the same time the blade the shovel just tipped something which rang hollow. His first thoughtthat it was a pumpkin-immediately vanished when he picked it up. It was s huge egg, with a small neatly drilled hole at one end. Apart from a crack where the shovel had hit it, it was perfect. A foot deeper he struck bones. brown and crumbling, the skeleton of a man. He was lying at rest, his head pointed to the rising sun, his feet to the setting sun. Round the bones of the neck were a number of ivory beads like cotton reels.

"In all those 20 acres Jim's shovel had opened up the one place where the chiefs of the moa-hunters had been buried."

These moa-hunters, the first inhabitants of New Zealand, are one of the main subjects discussed in a series of talks Digging up New Zealand's Past (4YA, 7.15 p.m. Monday, August 4; 2YA, 7.13 p.m., Thursday, August 7). in which the contributors are John Golson, Lecturer in Pre-History, University of Auckland: Dr R. A. Falla, of the Dominion Museum; Dr R. S. Duff, of the Canterbury Museum; and, representing the amateur-experts so necessary in archaeological research, Dr G. Blake-Palmer of Dunedin.

In the opening talk, "Archaeology and New Zealand," John Golson defines archaeology and its aims and objects in relation to New Zealand, and outlines some of the achievements in this field to date. Of the research on the moa-hunter period in Maori culture he comments: "It brings us much nearer to knowing the nature of the ancestral culture of the Polynesians as it was established in the islands of the South Pacific, and, consequently, nearer to recognising the prehistoric sources from which that ancestral Polynesian culture was derived."

Because of the close balance acnieved between bird and man in the moahunter period-which lasted possibly 400 years-it is natural that studies of the moa-hunters tell us also more about the moa, and that this knowledge again can be related to other areas where few traces of a moa-hunter ecology remain. Thus a general picture of the New Zealand of this period is arrived at-with some knowledge of the distribution of both man and moa, facts of climate and vegetation, and some idea of the trade practised in those far off times. These aspects are treated by Dr Falla in the second talk, "Man and Birds in Early New Zealand." Dr Falla also describes



some of the different types of moa, and gives his reasons for believing that in isolated pockets in Fiordland, the moa-hunters and perhaps some of the smaller moas survived into recent historical times. (The Takahe Valley site illustrated on this page is assessed, for example, at not more than 100 to 200 years old.)

The next two talks in the series, by Dr Roger Duff, are on the moa-hunters themselves; what kind of people they were and how they lived, and how this culture differed from the classical culture of the Fleet Maori. They did not grow crops, they were hunters, fishers, fowlers; they were not warlike and groups did not fortify villages one against the other. A peaceful, industrious people, theirs was a golden age that would all too soon end: "The canoes of the Fleet were approaching, as fateful to Polynesian New Zealand as were the galleys of Caesar to the Britons, or to the Saxons the deep-laden ships of the Normans.

(Digging up New Zealand's Past will begin from other YA stations in the week beginning August 25.)

Descending, as archaeologists would say, to another level, we discern the highly individual spoor of one who is neither moa, moa-hunter, nor archaeologist, but one who is nevertheless offering some original reflection on the subject of Old Remains.

"Archaeology is looking into things perhaps best left forgotten," says Denis Glover in the first of three talks titled Mr Bones: Adventures with an Archaeologist. This science, he claims, is "one of the few things we don't suffer from" in New Zealand.

"True, we can go around digging up Maori fish-hooks, and vestigial feathers of the moa, and a few broken egg-shells, and perhaps a rotten post in a crumbling post-hole. But this is not Archaeology proper. We call it Polynesian studies, or Maori-tangata, or moahunter ecology, or Studies on Apteryx or Harpagornis."

In England, however, things are different—or, at least—were different, in the wartime England of Mr Glover's joyful, if highly apocryphal reminiscences. These concern his adventures, in Oxfordshire ("Ah, Oxfordshire, dear old Oxfordshire... It was there that I heard my first cuckoo"), with Mr Greenborne, an officer of the

National Historic Places Trust. Appointed by that body, this worthy was engaged in recording and photographing anything of entiquarian interest before—and in case—it was obliterated by bombing. On tour he, of course, kept the record and directed his assistant what photographs to take, while Mr Glover, a sort of antipodean Dr Watson tagged wonderingly along:



MOA BONES and feathers, kakapo feathers, a flax sandal and part of a flax snare found at the site of a moa-hunters' camp in Fiordland. The site is shown in the upper illustration

----ALSO IN THIS ISSUE-

	/ 1201	• •••
Master Pianist from U.	s.s.R.	4
Conducted by Nicolai M	alko -	4
Berlin-A Divided City	(2) -	5.
Rugby in My Time (1	6) -	6-7
Short Story		8
Talented Australian		9
Editorial		10
Letters from Listeners	-	11
Books		12-13-14
Drama		15

Films - - - - - 16-17
"The Listener" Crossword - 18
Shepherd's Calendar - - 18-19
Radio Review - - - 20-21
Ask Aunt Daisy - - 22
Programme Guide - - 24-25

PROGRAMMES DAY BY DAY Mon. to Sun., August 4-10 - 27-47

"Look at it, Glover, look at it!"

I bent down, and recoiled at the sight of a few bones and a large round skull.
"Genuine 13th century," exulted Greenborne. "The lead just crumbled. Knew it from the form of the cross and half a letter left of the inscription."

left of the inscription."

With his short arms he reached down and brandished on high a thigh bone, then carelessly tossed it back.

(2YC, 7.50 p.m., Monday, August 4; 4YC, 9.24 p.m., Sunday, August 10.)

# Master Pianist from U.S.S.R.

CLOSE on the heels of his fellow countryman David Oistrakh, the Russian pianist Eugène Malinin begins a concert tour of Australia and New Zealand at Wellington on August 5. Aged 28, he is the youngest of the select group of top Soviet pianists which includes Sviatoslav Richter and Emil Gilels. The NZBS will cover his threeweek tour with 11 broadcasts from stations throughout the country.

A lover of warmth, Malinin is reported to be a little rueful about touring south of the line at this time of year. He will have to face two winters in succession. The growing international reputation of Russian artists, however, should ensure that his reception here is some compensation for the cold.

Unlike his friend Oistrakh, who comes from the Ukraine, Malinin is a Russian artist in the most exact sense. He was born in Moscow and received his musical training there, first at Moscow Central Music School, to which he was admitted two years earlier than usual at the age of five, and later at Moscow State Conservatoire. Like most musicians of talent he showed his abilities early. He was not yet four when he first reproduced on the piano some music he heard on the radio. His mother, a well known singer, encouraged him, and by his fourth birthday he was playing arias from Glinka's opera Russlan and Ludmilla. At the same age he made what might be called his concert debut, accompanying his mother in Mozart's

"Cradle Song," and Schubert's "Trout," The audience gave him a tremendous ovation, but his teachers wisely decided thereafter to keep him out of the public eye till his training was completed.

Malinin was still a student, however, when in 1949 he made his first real impact on the wider audience. In that year he won first prize at a competition in Budapest, held in conjunction with World Festival of Democratic Youth, and again at an international contest in Warsaw, where he established himself as a great Chopin interpreter. Before long he also added the most coveted prize of all for a Russian by winning the Moscow International Piano Competition, and was chosen as soloist for concerts with the Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra.

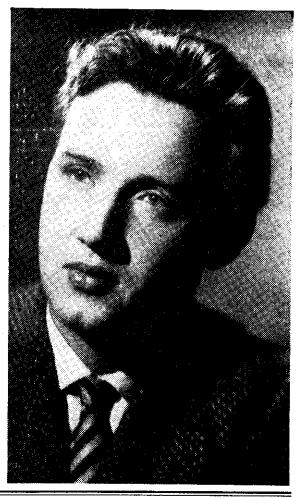
With a handful of other musicians over the years, Eugène Malinin shares the honour of having caused something like a riot in Paris. In 1953 he took part in the biennial Paris International Competition begun by Marguérite Long and Jacques Thibaud and was awarded second prize, no first award being made. The audience, which had been carried away by his playing, promptly denounced the judges, Marguérite Long herself joining in the protest.

A not dissimilar incident occurred last next three weeks. year in Manchester, where a Malinin concert concluded with the critics raving about his performance and raving at the concert's organisers for providing a quite inadequate piano, Critics through-

out Europe unanimously describe his technique as "amazing" and he is commonly hailed as a "poet of the piano." About his life offstage little is known save that he has a wife and child in Moscow and that his interests include the national food and national music of other countries, and driving himself in motor cars, preferably fast.

Malinin's first concert consists of Beethoven's Sonata No. 21, Prokofiev's Sonata No. 4, Shostakovich's Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Scriabin's Sonata No. 5 and "Betrothal," and Liszt's "Mephisto Waltz." The first half of this concert will be heard from 2YC and 3YC beginning at 8.0 pp.m. on Tuesday, August 5. For further recitals, see YC and YZ programmes during the

**EUGENE MALININ** Youngest of the top group



# IICOLAI MALKO

THE surest way for an artist to obtain rough treatment in the Press is to tell an interviewing journalist exactly what to write. When these directions extend as far as the exact location of new paragraphs, semi-colons and other punctuation marks, he is inviting what the Americans aptly call a "hatchet job." Yet, to our astonishment, one man has upset this rule and escaped unscathed. He is the National Orchestra's very distinguished guest conductor, Nicolai Andreievitch Malko, an elderly gentleman so wilful yet benign, so determined yet disarming, that no person of lesser years or talent can do other than rise when he enters the room and listen respectfully to whatever he cares to say.

Before taking over the conduct of the interview, however, Dr Malko permitted one question. Was it he we had seen at Anna Russell's recent concert? It was, "It is not necessary," he reminded us, "to be always gloomy or serious if a 'talented person can make us' smile or laugh." And what did Dr Malko think of such joyous hatchet jobs as that which Miss Russell performs upon Wagner's opera The Ring? There was no direct reply, but the conductor's benign smile broadened.

"It is no secret that in the approach to Wagner there is some hypocrisy," he informed us. "I remember at Bayreuth you are playing and you hear a bump from the audience. You hear opera glasses fall to the floor as somebody falls

"Wagner had a way of megalomania, the idea of grandeur, about him. Verdi and Mozart are more really lyrical in their approach to musical theatre. Their way is more natural. Musical theatre is

born when talking is not enough, but when my emotions produce organised speech, on musical intonations, that is the start of melody. It always must be naturally expressive, naturally emotional -and if some fan of Wagner will tell me that his operas or musicdramas are natural, I would doubt his sincer-

Gently, the hand which so expertly controls a symphony orchestra waved our next question into limbo. "I had in Australia," he without further began ado. good reports about the National Orchestra and its new conductor John Hopkins, which my impression at rehearsal has confirmed. The Orchestra is progressing. This you know is my second visit; I was here last

"One of the good reports I got from the violinist David Oistrakh. who played with me last

week in two concerts at Sydney. David Oistrakh asked me: 'Do you remember you were guest conductor in Odessa, and I was sitting on the last desk of violins?' I forgot it. Then he asked: 'Do you remember you came again to Odessa and I was your concertmaster?' I forgot it, too. Then he asked 'Do you remember



NICOLAI MALKO: "It is not necessary to be always gloomy or serious . . .

my first appearance as soloist and you This I remember very well. conducted?' Oistrakh reminded me how he played for me in a private house in Odessa and that afterwards I invited him to be my soloist with the Leningrad Philharmonic. And it was . . . 30 years ago, in October, 1928, that he played the Concerto by Tchaikovski which he played again with me now in Sydney."

Dr Malko himself was born in 1883 in Tchaikovski's home town, Brailov, in the Ukraine, and lived for seven years in the Tchaikovski house there. He studied at St Petersburg Conservatoire with Rimsky-Korsakov, Liadov, Glazounov and Tcherepnin, later becoming a professor at the same institution-by then the Leningrad Conservatoire—and conductor of the Leningrad Philharmonic. From there he moved to South Russia and later to Europe, England and the U.S. He is now an American citizen. "I left Russia many years ago," he told us, "but now I'm glad to say that they have asked me to come back as a guest conductor." He is at present resident conductor of the Sydney Symphony Orchestra.

Discussing his concerts here, Dr Malko touched on the pieces from Shostakovich's opera The Nose, which was once denounced in Russia as "bourgeois and decadent." "It certainly is one of the more complicated and modern works," says Dr Malko, "but if we touch on the question of modern, bourgeois or formalistic music, we are lost in two minutes. I can say, though, that when David Oistrakh heard these pieces just now in Sydney he was not just happy, he was enthusiastic about them.'

It occurred to me," continued Dr Malko, specifying a new paragraph for the purpose, "that I was the first per-former of the First Symphony by Shostakovich, and that I really launched that composer as I did David Oistrakh, and I'm not sorry that I did."

Dr Malko looked forward to his New Zealand concerts. "I tell you without any exaggeration," he says, "that the musical activity of Australia and New Zealand is astonishing."

# BERLIN-A Divided City

AS an ex-Berliner I was able to make comparisons between the four Berlins I have known-the capital of the old German Empire, the capital of the illfated democratic Weimar Republic, the capital of the Third Reich of Nazi Germany, and now the meeting place of two ideologies, a sort of Eastern and Western world in miniature. Berlin today is the capital only of the Geman Democratic Republic (which the West Germans always refer to, disparagingly, "Soviet Zone") for the Western capital has been established in Bonn. However, the political fate of millions in both Germanies is still bound up in the destinies of Berlin.

It has been calculated that the war left Berlin with nearly 240 million cubic yards of debris. Perhaps you can better imagine this as 80 million truck loads of shattered buildings-houses, factories, churches, hospitals, museums and schools, which amount to more than one-sixth of all the rubble to be found in Germany. Everywhere - and this was 11 years after the war-I saw machines with conveyor belts and mobile crushers, creating Berlin's new building material from the old. Ironical and proud, the Berliner points to rubble hills hundreds of feet high which have been planted with trees and shrubs and are now pleasure and sports grounds. It has truly become the greenest city in the world, and the town planners assured me that they keep to a five-to-one ratio of building acres to parklands.

Once again the boulevards have been built to keep the metropolis radiantly gay with their 9000 garden restaurants and cafes and their elegant shops and first night cinemas, Berlin's "Milky Way" is the name given to these boulevards by the night pilots who fly over their

glittering sea of lights.

Three hundred years before New Zealand was discovered, a Prussian Prince built from Berlin to his hunting lodge a road which has become the most famous, most elegant and, by foreigners and Berliners, most beloved avenue in Berlin-the Kurfürstendamm, a delightful town planners' dream of the streets that cities of the future will have. It was here that I was invited to the luxurious hotel Kempinski to a luncheon in honour of English journalists. The food was excellent, the Mosel wine delightful, the cigars colossal, and the conversation boring. In spite of the ability of all the Germans there to understand English, there was a translator, the solitary woman in the party. Between mouthfuls of chocolate parfait and whipped cream, she told us everything in German or English. I was told later that this was to give the Germans a better chance to think out the correct answer (for the English) on Germany's and Berlin's top problem: "Re-unification." I felt sorry for the reporters of Reuters and the Associated Press for they, in sometimes straightforward and sometimes subtle questions, asked the West Germans how—how do you think it is possible to reunify Germany, or Berlin with Germany; the Germans merely kept on answering why there should be re-unification and mentioned no methods.

West Germans try to frighten you from visiting Berlin at all, and, once The second of two talks, broadcast recently from National stations of the NZBS in which ODO STREWE describes life in Berlin today

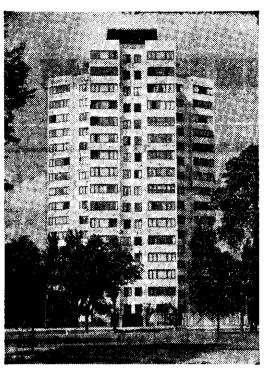
told my own mother, who, incidentally, has always taken a very rational and objective view of East Germany, that I wished to visit East Berlin, she showed fear.

"Do you really want to go?" she asked me. At that moment the roar of an electric train passing gave her the desired background noise to say dramatically: "Did you hear that train? It is driving from East Berlin through West Berlin into the Soviet Zone." "Where does it go to?" I enquired. "To Potsdam. When you're on the platform you're in West Ber-

lin, but all the railway staff are from the East and the moment you step on to the train you are under Communist jurisdiction. You are quite free to travel to and from East Berlin, but you must be careful not to drive one station beyond the border of East Berlin. If you do you will be in the Soviet Zone of Germany and liable to immediate arrest because you have no visa to enter and that means weeks before you return."

Mothers are always worried about their children and that is understandable, but Berlin mothers have these added anxieties. Even if their sons are quite a bit past their 21st birthday, mothers still say: "And don't forget not to fall asleep in the train, and don't forget, you need East German money to pay for your fare back."

To get this money I discovered a peculiarity that West Berlin alone hassmall shops called "Exchange Offices" which have posters in their windows giving you the daily exchange rate. This is regulated by the demand for East or West German money. One West German mark (that is approximately 2/-.) generally gets you four and a half East German marks. Once upon a time the West Berliner made use of this fabulous exchange rate and bought in the shops of East Berlin. Today you need a friend in East Berlin willing to take the risk of shopping for you and spending a few years in gaol if he is caught. As you can imagine, it is not easy to take much advantage of the exchange rate these days. We can't blame the East Berliners for their probitions for no economy in the world could bear such a trade, and you have to produce your East German passport before you can buy yourself anything from a cup of coffee to a television set, with the single exception of books. And may I say in passing that the books in the East Sector are as fine in their typography and as high in their level of contents as you could wish for.



MODERN FLATS, WEST BERLIN "A five-to-one ratio of building acres to parklands"

everyone rode in silence staring into nothingness or reading the papers, being extremely careful to be seen reading only those papers published in their own zone. This is a self-imposed discipline, based on self-preservation.

"You have only to look at their shoes," a West Berliner said to me as we rode into East Berlin, "You can recognise which sector they come from" meaning that the people from East Berlin are literally down at heel. Unfortunately for the East Germans he was right and it doesn't take long to find out that you are travelling through the East, not only by looking at the shoes but also at clothing. And it is not only the attire of the people that changes, the whole environment becomes different like the change of a stage

One drives eastwards from the jukebox glitter of Berlin's West End through a no-man's land of ruins and policemen to the dowdy and pretentious primness of-the name remains unchangedthe Stalinallee; from a tinselled world of flickering soft drink advertisements to a drab world of meaningless red-andwhite political slogans. Neither shows the Germans at their best and no good comes from the clash between them. But I soon discovered that if you have no black-market intentions and don't carry instructions for spy organisations across the Eastern borders, you can feel quite at home in East Berlin, or at least, get used to walking under the watchful eyes of uniformed, heavily armed men and women patrolling stations, standing in factory and coffee entrances, smoking on check-points or just lounging on street corners. The array of the colours of their uniforms was quite startling, but they were all very polite and in spite of all prophecies of my western friends, I was never black-mailed, arrested, offered any bribes, or requested to become a "willing tool of some kind of red conspiracy." The East Germans are there, West Berliners try to frighten As I drove through Berlin in the red conspiracy." The East Germans are you from visiting East Berlin. When I fast, clean, electric trains, I noticed that far too busy maintaining the industrial

progress they have achieved in the last 12 years which has now placed them as the fifth industrial power in Europe.

"Our opera," says the Westerner, "will soon rival Brecht's famous theatre in the East." You can make the comparison yourself-when you can get tickets. Culturally-in theatre, opera, music (including ecclesiastical music), ballet and film, East Berlin has a slight edge on West Berlin. I found the officials friendly and the younger generation in offices and broadcasting stations as happy as any young people anywhere in the world. This is easily understandable for the intellectual leads an extremely comfortable life by comparison with the worker. What then are East Berlin's greatest disadvantages and advantages? To be fair one must remember that East Germany did not get millions from Marshall Aid --on the contrary, it had to pay reparation to Russia. East Germany, too, was far more devestated by the Nazis' last stand, suffering from their scorched earth policy and the understandable revenge of the Red Army. East Germany has no Ruhr Gebiet, which means it has to import all its iron-ore, and, in order to smelt this, it has to import anthracite coal from Soviet Russia and pay with export articles. The Germans seem to be doubtful who is having the better deal and there's a current joke to the effect that "Lysenko the Russian genius in biology has bred a new animal—it is a cross between a cow and a giraffe-it feeds in East Germany and is milked in

In spite of all this, conditions have improved in the last few years and if consumer goods are sometimes in short supply that's owing to the preference that is given to industrialisation. A growing bureaucracy and the lack of trained personnel and an efficient managerial class, have also caused many state enterprises to work badly or with financial losses. But unlike countries such as Hungary, the leaders of East Germany have been relatively diplomatic; for instance, realising the Germans' romantic nature, they have not condemned Father Christmas or the Easter Bunny to death or ignominy-in fact, quite the contrary. Last Christmas I visited in East Berlin a very large Christmas market and festival which had all the trimmings of angels and stars and wise men. I saw thousands of East Berliners eat great quantities of roast chicken and when I mentioned that to a West Berliner he said, "Oh, you see, after the war when you have nothing to eatfood is the most important thing and satisfying the appetite is the first step to prosperity." The implication was, of course, though my West German friend would never have admitted it directly. that the food situation in the Eastern Zone has improved enormously.

East Berlin also has some magnificent parks. The cliché of Stalinistic architecture seems to be coming to an end, but East Berlin is still permeated with an unsophisticated spirit of messianic missionary hope, and upholders of the regime share, in common with the naive and the puritanical, the idea that they alone have the absolute truth . . . All dictatorships are puritanical at heart, and the dictatorship of the proletariat is no exception. There were no unemployed or prostitutes in the streets of East Berlin, but neither was there the freedom to be one.

Between one footpath and another in this single city. Berlin, you find epitomised, as it were, the conflicts and passions which divide the world today.

# RUGBY IN MY TIME

# WINSTON **M°CARTHY**

# 16) HOW BIG WERE THE GIANTS?

WERE the players of the past as good as the players of today? How would, say, the 1924 All Blacks have got on against the 1956 team? Well, I don't think you can really answer those questions. Looking at the game through the rose-hued glasses of youth, people will always go for the team they felt was greatest at their particular time. All the same, I have my own opinion, and I would say that a pack of 30 years ago could no more stand up to an All Black pack of today than a primary school team could stand up to a team from a secondary school. I'll explain why.

I have a good memory for certain things, and I can remember when I was a boy at school watching football matches at Athletic Park. I remember watching one of the 1924 trials from the Western Bank. Bert Cooke made a magnificent break through the field, as he could, and as he got to the full-back he unloaded to a forward. It was Cyril Brownlie, and he dropped the ball right in front of the posts. Everyone was in an uproar, standing up, cheering this great move of Cookie's, and when Cyril dropped the ball down they sat and just went "oooer." But they all said the one thing: "Oh, well, he's only a forward, anyhow." Can you see the implication? His job was to get stuck in in the forwards, and when that was done his job was finished. Now a forward of today not only has to ruck, to scrummage-if he starts dropping passes when he should

be up the centre of the field taking sounded very reasonable them he's out of the team. And every forward in that team has a job to do of cover defence. New Zealanders, of course, are the greatest cover defenders in the world. It's just something that has emerged, and it has been taught in the schools, and automatically these young people take it up into big football.

Then we must take account of the size of players. That 1924 pack had players of 12 and a-half stone in the forwards-under 12 stone in the forwards, in the front row. Goodness gracious me, unless a man in a front row today is at least 15 stone he'll just buckle up-he couldn't take the weight. Just imagine a man of 12 stone giving everything he has for 80 minutes against a man of 15 or 16 stone. He might have the biggest heart in the world, but by the end of 80 minutes, by the end of 70 minutes, he'd be just ground into the ground and couldn't move. I remember talking to W. H. (Boy) Morkel on our first day in Cape Town in 1949. Boy Morkel was vice-captain of the 1921 Springboks in New Zealand and a famous Springbok. When he saw our players—mind you, many of them over-weight—he said, "You've got some big men." I said, "Yes, there are some 16-stoners, Boy." He said, "No good." I asked him, "Why is that?" He said, "I will not have a forward over 14 and ahalf stone, because for any pound he carries over that he loses mobility." That

to me at the time.

But look at the players ! we have today. Take Peter Jones, fighting fit at 16 stone three, as fast as any forward who ever went on a paddock. See how big Tiny White, at 16 stone, could run and last out a game. Look at Bob Duff and at Dann

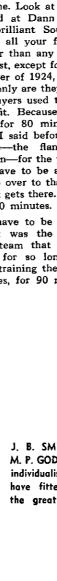
Retief, the brilliant South African of 1956. look at all your forwards. These men are faster than any forwards we've seen in the past, except for isolated cases like Jim Parker of 1924, or Nev Thornton. And not only are they faster, they're fitter than players used to be, and they have to be fit. Because they have to go not only for 80 minutes as a forward, but as I said before they have to be up there—the flankers and the Number 8 men-for the passes from the backs; they have to be across for cover defence, to be over to that dropped ball the moment it gets there. In fact, they're flat out for 80 minutes.

And they have to be flat out for 80 minutes-that was the secret of the great Otago team that held the Ranfurly Shield for so long. When they went out for training they used to train for 80 minutes, for 90 minutes. And I

said to Vic Cavanagh one day when I was watching him down there and Roy Nieper was helping him slam the boys through: "Boy, oh, boy, you're tough, aren't you?" He had them flat out for an hour and a-half. Over to the rucks, the first man there he'd blow his whistle. "Where are you?" "I'm here." "Where should you be?" "There." "Well, get there." And off they'd go again. I said. "An hour and a-half, Vicky!" He said, "Look Mac, if they can't do an hour and a-half here, how can they last 80 minutes flat out in a real match?" That's what they had to do-and what a modern forward has to do. And I'd say a modern pack would absolutely bury the teams of 30 years ago.

I know that occasionally you'll get a player of 13 stone who will play up to the 15 stone mark, but not a whole pack of them. You'll get a man like Maurice Brownlie who could stand out in any pack even though he was only a 14-stoner when he was really at his peak. Or you could take the great man, Charlie Seeling, of the 1905 team. I didn't see him play, but from what players at the time tell me he must have been a magnificent forward. Well, those sort of men could fit into a modern team. But a pack that averages 13 stone against one that averages 15 stone has no show in the world. And if they can't do it and are buried, I don't care if they have all the Mark Nichollses and A. E. Cookes in the world, they can't

How do the backs of the past compare with the backs of today? Well, we must remember that this game has changed considerably. When we had the 2-3-2 scrum and didn't have the number 8 lurking right out in the paddock at the end of a lineout to crash into you, we had an entirely different style of back play. I remember saying to Mark Nicholls just a few years ago: "Mark, tell me, would you be able to play the same type of five-eighth game today as you did in your prime, with the changes in the scrum and so on?" Mark said. "No, of course I couldn't—not the same type of game." But of course Mark knew his ability, he was a great footballer, and he said he would have thought something out to be a wee bit different—which I will grant he would





J. B. SMITH (left) and M. P. GODDARD-brilliant individualists who could have fitted into any of the great teams of the past

have done. You could have no rules for A. E. Cooke, Lewis Jones was the nearest approach to him, and Bob Scott the next one, because they were freaks at this game of foo'ball-you don't set laws down for them. But I would say that with the different type of game the backs have to play today we have not got the brilliant individuals we had in the past.

Mark Nicholls I've mentioned, Karl Ifwersen of Auckland, A. E. Cookethey stand out as brilliant individualists. Who could compare with them in recent times? Fred Allen when he was at his peak, Johnny Smith quite definitelyhe could have gone into any team-Maurice Goddard when he was at his best-I'm talking about inside backs now. They could have fitted into those teams of the past. And there was Doc Elvidge, not for his absolute brilliance, but he was faster than you think, he was a great try scorer, and he would be in my team since the war as a second five-eighth. On the other hand, he didn't have the side-stepping ability of men like Cooke and Nicholls. You see, his was a different type of game. He used to play in the Otago style—once into the 25 he would run, he would go down, he'd get out of it, he'd be back into position. he'd have another go on the right, and he'd end up scoring perhaps after the third or fourth ruck. He was a good player with a well thought out approach.

You might ask: why have we lost the brilliant individualists of the past in our inside backs? I would suggest it is because of the type of game being played today. Rugby changes every now and then, and today's game calls for brilliance further out from the scrum than first or second five-eighth. Mind you, we do have men who can be brilliant but club coaches generally don't want them that way. The brilliant individualist is no good to these men who want to play to a set pattern. I was talking to Vic Cavanagh one night at my home in Wellington, where we used to have some wonderful talks on Rugby. I said, "Vic, I'm going to do something for you. I'm going to give you Jimmy Mill as a half-back. I'll give you Mark



MARK NICHOLLS He couldn't play the same game today N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.



PETER JONES SCORES IN THE FOURTH TEST AT AUCKLAND "Fighting fit at 16.3; as fast as any forward who ever went on a paddock"

please yourself-as first five-eighth and A. E. Cooke as second. I'll give you Johnny Smith as centre, Jarden on one wing and anyone you like to name on the other. I'll give you Bob Scott as full-back. Or you can have Fred Allen at five-eighth if you don't want to go so far back. I'll give you the lot of them in your Otago team." He said, "So what? What's the answer?" I said, "Vic, you wouldn't have any of them." He said, "You're hard Mac." I said, "I'm not being hard." Those men were brilliant individualists as well as good team players, but they could never have conformed to what Vic wanted in his winning combination in that Otago team. They had to play to plan. I mean, just imagine Cookie, if he got the ball under his goal posts like Lewis Iones in that lovely try in Auckland, starting something off from his own goal line. Vic would have gone mad, really and truly. And he knew what I was aiming at, and even though he didn't entirely agree with me, I was only trying to emphasise a point.

Still, I'm not talking about Cavanagh when I come to coaches, because Cavanagh was something out of the box. I'm talking of club coaches who get in there to win games-which everybody tries to do-but it must be to their pattern. I've a case in mind. It was in Wellington, It was a club team. I saw a youngster, a five-eighth, make a break, a beautiful break, and he just couldn't help himself. He side-stepped and slipped his man and whoof! he suddenly stopped -for no reason at all-looking for somebody to pass to. I knew this lad and said to him afterwards, "What happened to

Nicholls or Karl Ifwersen-you can at practice, but the coach said to me, ally now. Some of them we know do 'Listen, any more of that and you're out of the team. I want that ball out into the back-line, and every time you get it feed it out there!" And the lad told me he thought of this when he made the break through the opposition. He thought, "Oooh, I'm out of the team next week." And that is the sort of thing that has killed the individual brilliance in our football. That and the Number 8 forward, who has been knocking these fellows about right along the line, not worrying about the ball, just hitting them-and, of course, our lack of firstclass half-backs.

> Now to set a backline alight you must be able to get the ball in the quickest possible time from the base of that scrum or the ruck out to your backs. Well, somehow or other we have lagged behind every country in the world in the calibre of our half-backs. Our passing-well, you've only got to remember the passing of the two Springbok halves who were here in 1956-the length of their pass, how quickly they could throw the thing out. The length is something that we just can't do in New Zealand. Take the British Isles halves who were here in 1950. Look at the pass Rimmer could throw out, Rex Willis and Gus Black. Goodness gracious me, they were throwing them 20 and 25 yards and landing them where they wanted to. Or you could take Cyril Burke or little Cox, who played for Australia.

Yet our players are good footballers. Why have we lagged behind with halfbacks? I don't know, but I think it must have something to do with the early stages in primary schools. I think many you? A brilliant break through and yet teachers now don't take the interest in you stopped." He said, "I was doing it players they used to. I'm talking gener-

take the interest. Anyway, we seem to have lost the art of half-back play. In South Africa in 1949 I was astounded with the half-back play. Every halfback we played against, right throughout the Union, you'd have put in an All Black team. And-strange but true-it was practically the same throughout the British Isles. Just to sum up, then, even though I say we haven't the individual brilliance in our backs today that we had many years ago, I still feel the players of today would really over-run the players of the past-because of this super-fitness today, which they must have to last the 80 minutes. And today's forwards would grind the lighter packs of the past into the ground.

(Great players he has seen are discussed by Winston McCarthy in next week's "Rugby in My Time." Mentioning first the great George Nepia, he compares his play with Bob Scott's, and among other backs he refers to Smith, A. E. Cooke and Mark Nicholls —"Mr Brains." Ron Jarden is discussed as a "type of freak" in Rugby, and Charlie Saxton as "the last of our halfbacks with the long pass." Mr McCarthy names the most intelligent man he has seen on the side of the scrum and the greatest rucker, and he tells amusing stories of one of our great defensive backs. Recalling a conversation with Geoff Alley on the rigours of international tootball, he names a notable exception to the proposition that a man who gives everything a go in a strenuous Test season will never reach the same form again. With next year's visit from a British Isles team in mind, Mr Mc-Carthy ends with a comparison of individual and team play in Britain and New Zealand.)

# THE TOTAL THE STATE OF THE STAT

STEPHEN had a fright when he first saw the man. Just a sudden bolt of fright had jumped through him. Not that there was anything in the man's appearance or manner that was frightening. It was just that he was there and Stephen wasn't expecting to see anyone.

Nobody ever came there.

When you are ten and you have a little place of your own that you think nobody else knows about, it comes a shock to find an intruder there. Of course, you knew the shingle pit wasn't yours at all. Nobody ever used it now. except Mr Gribble and he only ran a few old cows on it. It was the ideal make-believe playground for a boy, an extensive and disused quarry bounded by a road on one side and a railway on the other. It was mostly overgrown with gorse and broom, but in the clearer parts were a few eucalyptus trees, slim, straight, and tall, while at the nether end stagnated a small lagoon whose placid surface was disturbed only by the plop of frogs when you approached. Stephen often lay awake on summer nights tuning into the croaking chorus from over the road while his mind concocted magnificent harmonies and peculiar counterpoint to their insistent rhythm. If you could hear silence, he thought, it would sound like this.

On a hot afternoon Stephen had sometimes stopped the frog chorus by tossing in a stone. After a minute of quiet one indignant bull-frog in the far corner would start again, soon to be answered by another. Thus encouraged a few more would give voice, until finally the whole lagoon was producing its song, the the singers unseen.

Nobody ever came there.

The pit was like an oven on the hottest days of mid-summer and the boy had often tossed aside his cotton shirt and shorts to cool off in the murky water. He would dive groping along the bottom after the sleek frogs and occasionally manage to grasp one. After a minute he would let it go again. He never had any desire to keep them.

He liked to sit on the grass of the bank and watch the glistening droplets on his tenned body as they shrank and disappeared in the supshine, and to wait for the frogs' choir to start again.

Nobody ever came there.

There was one tree he could climb, the others were too smooth. From its upper fork he could see the surrounding landscape with its straight hedgerows and distant shelterbelts. The paddocks, all vast, shimmered in the heat; the ploughed ones, rich, brown, and fresh last week, were now parched and grey, ready to blow into dust on the next nor'-wester day. On the horizon quivered the nearest hills, seemingly suspended between land and sky, colourless.

His secret place was a source of constant delight to Stephen, for secluded though the shingle pit was, this one spot was even more isolated from the world of reality. It was bordered by a high bank, higher than a house, the top of which was fringed with old man gorse bushes. Their roots, dusty and twisted, appeared from place to place through the shingly face below. On all other sides were thick growths of gorse and broom, but here was a clear place with a gently sloping grassy hummock at the foot of the cliff. You could only reach this spot, other than scaling down the cliff, by crawling along a path through a thicket Stephen was not amused.



### by Ralph Fairbrother

of bushes. This path played the part of secret tunnel, hidden cave, and underground passage in the boy's make believe.

The man was sitting on the grassy slope. With one leg stretched in front of him and the other with the knee bent up, he was cutting an apple with a black-handled knife, and slipping the slices off the shining blade straight into his mouth. At Stephen's approach he paused with the knife in front of his mouth, a piece of white apple impaled upon it.

"G'day, Snow," he said cordially, and his lips enveloped the apple.

Stephen eyed him with an open stare that missed not a single detail. He saw the dusty boots, the oil-spotted shapeless trousers help up by binder twine, the dirty brown coat with the side of one pocket torn open, the collarless shirt whose colour was indeterminate, the grimy sugar bag tied at the corners by another piece of twine which did for a shoulder strap. He saw the face, with several days' growth upon it, and noticed how the munching jaws were very like those of one of old Gribble's cows.

Rising indignation made Stephen's gaze of curiosity turn into one of dislike. To the boy's mind the man had no right there. It was his own little hideout, and now all the romance of it was wiped away by the presence of this unromantic figure. It was bad enough that anyone should have discovered his secret place, but that a creature of this sort should take possession of it was disestrous. This, sanctuary of his boyish fantasies, as precious to him as his innermost heart, had been desecrated. Never again could he lie on his back gazing at the circling gulls aloft in the blue sky, a sky that was fringed by a perimeter of bushes; never again could he assemble his warriors for an onslaught on the cliff, or prospect for gold, or hunt tigers. He gazed around his domain as if with newly opened eyes. It all appeared hostile now, even the sky seemed to darken.

"Like a piece of apple?" The knife came towards him thrusting a slice of the fruit across.

Stephen jerked his head once and continued to look at the intruder.

"Oh, well . . ." began the man and stopped his own remark with the rejected slice. He jammed the blade of the knife into the turf and with both hands rummaged into his sack, head bent forward. The boy stepped back a pace but did not relax his stare as the man produced two tins of food and a chunk of bread.

"I don't suppose you'd stay to tea," he said with an attempt at humour. But

The sobs of bitter disappointment could not be held back as his hard little feet raced round the edge of the lagoon, and tears began to blind him as he ran through the tussocks, past the clumps of trees, and scrambled up the pit side to the gorse hedge that bordered the road. Along the road he slowed down to a jog, sobbing every few paces, and his toes puffed up little dust clouds as he went. Finally, reaching home, he took his sorrow down to the orchard until he heard his mother calling him for tea.

STEPHEN lay in the comforting darkness of his room listening to the reassuring sounds he knew so well. The radio was going softly in the front room, and he knew his parents were sitting, his mother sewing or writing a letter, his father reading the paper and smoking his pipe. He had seen them like this on occasions when he had come out, his unaccustomed eyes screwed up, to request a glass of water. He listened to the frogs in full voice as their song filled the stillness, and could hear in the distance the dogs on somebody's farm barking at night shapes. The moon, full and yellow, beamed at him through the open window, the curtains lifeless in the still air. A morepork squawked from a tree in the shingle pit.

It was as if nothing had changed. It was just another hot summer night like any other-but for Stephen the shape of the horrid interloper hovered about it and chased away sleep. He pushed off the stifling blanket and lay, big-eyed in the darkness, looking at the familiar shapes in the gloom of his room.

Then the night's incidental music changed its tone. Something was missing. Yes, the frogs. The lagoon was silent, and the night air felt empty. Something had disturbed them. Stephen knew what it was.

HE was prowling about the pit; HE was still there. Stephen could picture the clumsy, booted feet dislodging a stone into the water. No one could know the geography of the pit as Stephen knew it. He knew it even by night, for he had sneaked through it to the railway line at times to watch the late goods train clatter past. He must go now, to find out what HE was doing disturbing his friends the frogs.

Stephen slipped out the window with a silence that much pratice had achieved. By the time he reached the gate the first bullfrog, full of bravado, had belched its staccato defiance. As he crossed the road a second had joined in, and when, a minute later, he scrambled silently through the gorse at the pit's entrance, the full-throated croaking of the whole assembly had been resumed.

Soundless, a pale shape in his pyjamas, the boy stalked to the edge of the pit. At once his night-schooled eyes picked up the tiny orange tip of a cigarete growing and waning, moving slowly round the other side of the pit. So HE was going back to the hide-out! Stephen could only guess where he had beento the village perhaps, or to a farm, or looking for eels in the lagoon.

The white pyjamaed figure flitted soundlessly round the cliff-top until it reached the part overlooking the secret spot, just as the man emerged from the gorse passage. A fire was going in the centre of the space below, and as Stephen watched the figure squatted before it, almost facing him, and drew from his coat a newspaper wrapped parcel. Stephen saw the bottle being unwrapped,

"I'd better be going," was all he said heard the cork drawn, and watched as the bottle was upturned, the man tipping his head back, while the firelight tinged the figure with a hellish grow.

That was how Stephen last saw him. and the sight was seared into his impressionable mind, as he backed quiet:v away from the cliff, and swift-footed his back to the road. The sight was still with him as he stole through the garden-observing the front room light still burning-and crept into his room. It was still with him as he huddled into bed, the blanket drawn up tight around his neck. For a long time he lay panting, and gradually the night sounds began to impinge on his consciousness again. It was just as it had been: the frogs, the distant farm dogs, the infrequent morepork, the front room radioand the thumping of his heart.

THE next day had been, without a doubt, the hottest of the summer, unrelieved as it was by any suggestion of wind. The little village had drowsed, torpid, in the heat of the early afternoon. The only business which did anything like brisk trade was the local hostelry. Here the patrons excused their indulgence at such an early hour by telling one another how hot it was. Outside the dogs sought shade under the gigs and traps, or beneath a car, and found even the effort of snapping at flies too much. The horses whisked their tails with little effect, but rather as a matter of form, and kept their heads under the shade of the verandah.

In the little schoolroom it was if the children's receptor nerves had seized up with the heat. Mr Warburton's words of wisdom, dry of their own accord, hovered helplessly in the heavy atmosphere like bees, only to drift out the open window totally unheeded by the 30 scholars who, at the moment, resembled rows of vegetables—wilting rapidly.

Had Mr Warburton been more the humanitarian and less the pedagogue he would have realised that a swimming lesson would have been more effective than dates. But the time-table said history from two till three, so history it was. And had he taken a swimming lesson, of course, they would have noticed the fire sooner.

After it was all over, and the men who had come from surrounding farms had returned to their tractors or to the hotel, there was considerable conjecture about how it all started. Some maintained that a spark from a train had done it, others that a passing motorist had carelessly thrown out a cigarette end. All were agreed, however, that it wasn't a bad thing at all to have the old shingle pit cleaned out. Gorse was a weed, they said.

Stephen knew what had started the fire, but was unaware of the controversy. He, and some friends, were exploring the pit now, seeing it totally changed, a large blackened crater, still smoking as if from some recent eruption.

The frog lagoon end of the pit had come off fairly lightly, but the other end, where his hide-out had been, was just blackened soil and smouldering stumps of gorse. Without a word, Stephen wandered about his wrecked domain. He kicked aside two burnt out tins, and viciously stoned an empty green bottle.

"It's a shame your pit got burnt out, dear," said his mother at tea time. You'll have to play in the back paddock now."

"Perhaps it's just as well," said Stephen

as he sipped his cocoa.
"What do you mean?" asked his father.

But of course the boy couldn't explain.

# Talented Australian DUALSO BASKETRY

by concert artists in this part of the world—as well as by members of other specialist professions—is that to be in the centre of things they must become expatriates. In particular it is one of the facts of life for Beryl Kimber, the Australian violinist.

"I heard only the other day that my brother, another violinist, had arrived in Melbourne after three years of study in England," she told The Listener.



Spencer Digby photograph BERYL KIMBER

"When I arrive home-I have concert engagements in both Sydney and my home town, Melbourne-another brother, a doctor, will also be there, and it will be the first time all of us have been together for years." Miss Kimber's absences from home, even from England-her second home-have, however, their consolations. During March and April this year she was in Russia and won a prize at the Tchaikovski International Competition.

"I was in Russia for about five weeks, in Moscow itself for a fortnight," she The prize I won entailed a tour of the country, so later after the com-petition I went to the republics of Ukraine and Latvia." One thing she particularly noted on these travels was the vast difference between the interrepublic passenger planes and the jet she eventually travelled on from Russia to Prague. "The planes flying the serwere very cold, and there were no safety-belts. People just seemed to walk up and down quite happily while the planes were taking off and landing. The Russian jet was quite different—the very look of it is impressive and it is terribly powerful. We did the trip from Moscow to Prague in two hours and 20 minutes at 700 miles an hour.'

In the jet, as a further contrast, there was not only heating, but an oxygen supply, caviar and vodka. The only drawback, Miss Kimber said, was that she was the only woman in at least 100 passengers. "They were delegates, 100 passengers. I suppose," she added. Air-line hostesses in Russia were strange to Western eyes. They wore flat-heeled shoes and did not wear a uniform.

We asked Miss Kimber if she had met the American pianist Van Cliburn during her visit to Russia.

"Yes, he was staying at the same hotel," she said. "I knew him before the competition. He is a very natural person-so normal in fact, that one would never have imagined he would win anything. After his success in the competition he was just the same. He has a great humility, and I imagine will always

be the same."

The only Russian words that Miss Kimber learnt off were "Hullo" and "Goodbye," and later, in Australia, when she was asked to say something in Russian to greet David Oistrakh and his wife at the airport under TV cameras, she used both.

"Goodbye? But I've only just arrived," Oistrakh said, puzzled.

Miss Kimber hopes, however, to have an opportunity to add to her knowledge of Russian when, at Oistrakh's invitation, she goes to Russia again next April. "I got to know him quite well while he was in Melbourne, and he wanted me to return to Russia to study with him," she said. (While in Wellington, David Oistrakh said of Beryl Kimber: "She is very, very talented. Her playing in Russia aroused great sympathy and enthusiasm.")

Miss Kimber said she was sorry she did not see more of New Zealand in her few weeks, though she thought there was something to be said for staying put and capturing the spirit of one New Zealand city. "Wellington is beautiful, especially on a sunny day," she added, "it reminds me of Hobart, where I spent many years."



PAUL WALDEN (second from right) and the Vocaltones, who will be heard in 2ZB's "Radio Roundabout" on Sunday evening, August 10

PRETTY AS A PICTURE . . SIMPLER THAN EVER



BASKETRY

is designed in delightful contemporary styles. In a matter of minutes you can make this handsome trio. Bases, Cane and instructions are supplied with this kitset. plied with this kitset.
Hanging basket approx. 15in. high—
Plant - holder 7in.
across top — Fruit
Trough approx. 10
21/2 in wide x 3½in. wide.

DUALSO Trio only 12/6 Post Free.

#### ASHFORD'S KITKRAFT,

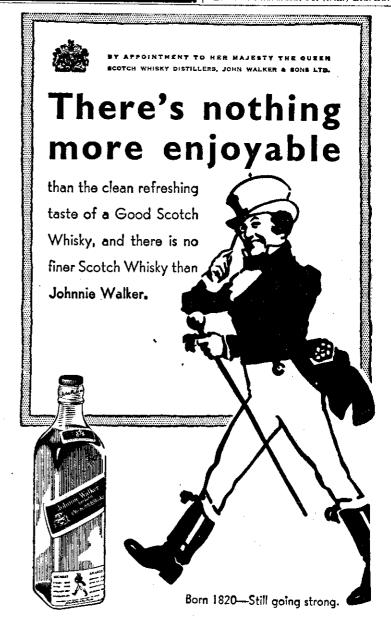
P.O. Box 31, CHRISTCHURCH, Factory at RAKAIA.



joints - Sloan's soaks deep down-helps clear away those painful poisons. Sloan's is good for Backache, Lumbago and all aches and pains.



Lambert Pharmacal Co. (N.Z.) Ltd. Auck.



# ohnnie Walker

DISTILLED and BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND

# PHILIPS HI-Z

THE GREATEST DEVELOPMENT SINCE HI-FI





Amazing advances in this extended range HI-Z radiogram.

- \* Incorporates HI-Z the major advance in sound engineering, which eliminates the speaker transformer and couples output valves direct to special high impedance speakers—thus eliminating distortion.
- \* Two separate concert speakers with 360 degree vented sound
- \* PHILIPS 'Maestro' Touch-O-Matic record changer for all four speeds, all record sizes.
- II-valve performance from 7 multi-function valves.
- World-wide reception with bandspread on 25 and 31 metres.

Walnut, Mahogany, Autumn Gold or Summer Gold 127gns

PHILIPS PHILETTE FIESTA The bookshelf size radio with amazing power and performance. French-grey cabinet, full width Fiesta Red grille. Large geared circular dial. External pick-up terminals for record player. I5gns

BE SURE IT'S

no one ever regretted buying quality

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

# NEW ZEALAND LISTENE

Every Friday

Price Sixpence

**AUGUST 1, 1958** 

### After the Interventions

aid, and received it, no aggression of all outsiders. Its effects can be was committed - a fact which restrained, or postponed, by keepseems to have been ignored by ing large military forces at strateleader-writers who found close parallels between the interventions at Suez and Beirut. But the under less favourable conditions-American and British forces have taken up positions which will place legality under heavy strains. And for a critical period they will be acting outside United Nations, though admittedly in conformity with the Charter. The revolt in Lebanon had already been brought to the notice of the Security Council, and a team of observers-94 officers from 11 nations, with transport and administrative staff-was in the country. On July 3 the Secretary-General of UN, Mr Hammarskjold, told a press conference that there had been no mass infiltration of men and materials into Lebanon. In less than two weeks the position might have changed; but the real impetus to direct action came from the coup d'état in Iraq. American and British interests in the Middle East, especially the oil fields, were threatened, and it seemed probable that only prompt action could save them. The action may be restricted, and for the present successful; but how far it will serve the wider interests of peace must remain a difficult and anxious question.

It may be true that Arab nationalism has been encouraged by Russia (who hastened to recognise the new regime in Iraq almost before the smoke had cleared from the streets of Baghdad), and that the United Arab Republic is a monument to the dangerous ambitions of Nasser. Yet there is no doubt that much genuine sentiment is behind the Arab resurgence. Family divisions keep the Arabs turbulent, and union may still be superficial; but every move in the Middle East by a western Power which can be made to look like interference will make the union stronger. Whatever the Suez crisis may have done to Western unity, its effect east of the Canal was to draw the Arab nations closer together. A stage has now been reached where

7HEN the President of nationalism cannot be checked by Lebanon and the King of any political action which fails to Jordan asked for military place Arab interests above those gic points within the Arab zone. This means in fact a returnto the policy abandoned by Britain when she surrendered her bases in Egypt. And how far can this policy be sustained without the risk of graver involvement?

> If control of the troubled region is necessary-and it clearly is-the only form it can take which will help to preserve peace is international. The argument used against such action is that it is too slow and ineffectual. Some leader-writers still speak of United Nations as if it were a super-government, badly put together, and afflicted with palsy. It is instead an instrument for negotiation, Policy must be decided by the member states, who thereby commit themselves to collective action. President Eisenhower's advisers were convinced that action in Lebanon should not be delayed while the issues were placed before the Security Council. Their moral case would have been stronger if the risk had been taken, whatever the result; but their strategic position could have been weaker: they were obviously alarmed by the speed of events in Iraq. Yet the leaders of the United States and Britain have both given pledges that their troops will be withdrawn from Lebanon and Jordan as soon as the Security Council has taken effective measures. It may be said that the Council will be frustrated by Russia. But Russia did not veto the sending of observers to Lebanon; and unless her leaders want war (which is unlikely, in spite of warlike gestures near the frontiers of Turkey and Persia), they may see as clearly as western statesmen the need for a controlled or neutral zone in the Middle East. There will of course be disagreement over the method of control, and already the Security Council has had tense debates. But the risk of fatal action is lessened while the debates continue.

> If the immediate danger is averted, and the area is placed under international supervision, it will be possible to bring the more acrid disputes to negotiation. There are formidable problems: the protection of Israel, the disposal of the hard core of Palestinian refugees, and social reform in sheikdoms where wealth from the oil wells is grossly maldistributed. None of these problems can be settled while the area remains almost in a state of war; and unless they are settled, war will be inevitable. The forces of east and west are now in dangerous proximity. It may seem late in the day to be seeking legal and international remedies; but the alternative is a continued friction between mighty opposites which could produce a conflagration.

-M.H.H.

#### WHILE LONDON BURNED

in the defence of London and S.E. England hardly deserve the contemptuous reference to a "handful of wildly in-accurate anti-aircraft guns," employed in the article entitled "While London Burned." The German pilots engaged in the Battle of Britain did not so regard them, according to General Werner Kreipe, commanding one of the Luft-waffe fleets taking part. The total of enemy aircraft known to have been destroyed by A.A. gunners in Great Britain is sufficient testimony to their efficiency.

Picturesque writing need not be at variance with the facts, especially when less than justice has been done to the many thousands of Territorial Ack-Ack gunners of both sexes who pursued their un-spectacular task with great devotion to duty.

R. E. DAVY, formerly Lt.-Col., R.A., T.A. (Henderson).

T.A. (Henderson).

(The gunners tried valiantly, but according to General Sir Frederick Pile, G.O.C., Anti-Aircraft Command, "During the three days from September 8 to 10, the Command shot down 15 planes, but only four of them were destroyed at night." In those three nights slone, no fewer than 600 bombers attacked the city. The gun control system, according to the General, "was based on our old assumption that the enemy would fly on a straight course and at a constant height and speed, and as the information depended on sound (with its consequent inaccuracy), and as the cumbersome machinery produced only a small volume of fire from a large number of guns, it failed lamentably." Pile says further that "after three bad nights' bombing in London, in which it was obvious to me, sleeping in my bed, that our system was no good, I became both angry and frightened at the same my bed, that our system was no good, I became both angry and frightened at the same time, and lay awake the rest of the night thinking how to deal with this business." Accuracy did, of course, improve. In September the number of shells fired per aircraft shot down was 30,000, in October 11,000, in November and December 7000 and in January 4000. London however received 19,000 of the total of 24,000 of bombs dropped on it during the Blitz before November 14.—Ed.)

#### PARTY IMAGES

Sir.-On hearing Professor R. Milne's talk on "Party Images and the Public Mind" I was surprised to find that Wellington Central had been the sample selected. This electorate is probably one of the worst in New Zealand to use as an unbiased sample as far as Social Credit is concerned. By reason of the continuous movement of some of the population Social Credit has been unable to form a really strong organisation in this electorate. Some very fine members have joined from this area but in very many cases they have moved to other localities. In the last election therefore this electorate was not covered at all well with literature. This inadequacy clearly reflected itself in Professor Milne's survey. The survey showed only the detrimental images of Social Credit created by the other two movements. The images, for example, that the policy was "intangible" or "airyfairy."

The survey did not show the favourable images for Social Credit and some of the Wellington Central members have been asked to say what favourable images they have of the policy. There are two main images: the first and most important favourable image of Social Credit is a debt-free money system in which the Government on behalf of the people takes back its sole prerogative of the issuance of all money, such money to be issued proportionally when population rise and increased production demand it and to be issued free, i.e., to finance public works, to repay public debt or to issue it to the people as a national dividend. The second main image is the proper control of the currency so as to prevent further inflation. Inflation is of course essential to the

#### WHILE LONDON BURNED Sir,—Anti-aircraft gunners deployed LETTERS FROM LISTENERS

present parties in order to depreciate the National Debt and so make it possible to bear this increasing burden.

Furthermore, just as the favourable images were absent from the sample so were the unfavourable ones to the other movements. In members' mind National tried to solve the "over" full employment problem by flooding the market with imports and thereby used up our overseas funds. Labour on the other hand seeks to protect the "over" full employment situation by import control leading to shortages. In either case the country suffers because of the sectional interests of both parties.

It would be interesting to know if the field workers in the survey asked whether or not any Social Credit literature had been read or speakers heard. Presumably Professor Milne selected Wellington Central as it is close to the University without taking into consideration the relative strength of the three movements? D. C. BORLEY,

Economic Adviser and Research Officer, N.Z. Social Credit Political League, Inc. (Christchurch).

#### CHRISTCHURCH WILLOWS

Sir,-In my early teens one of my delights was a trip by river launch up the Paterson River, a tributary of the Hunter River, New South Wales. Not far from Paterson township a stretch of the river was "walled" on both sides by weeping willows, which trailed into the water. We were always told that the original cuttings came from Napoleon's grave. I was surprised to read the same story about the New Zealand willows. There may even be a few more places in the world where cuttings were GRANDMA planted! (Upper Hutt).

#### "RUGBY IN MY TIME"

Sir,-I wish to commend you on your choice of Winston McCarthy as the most qualified person to write on New Zealand Rugby in the last decade. On the score of experience alone, with the Kiwi tour of Great Britain, the All Black tours of South Africa and Great Britain in 1949 and 1953 respectively, the Springbok tour of New Zealand in 1956, Winston McCarthy selects himself as critic. J. R. Kelly and C. G. Croft may show themselves as authorities on the Renaissance, and A Midsummer Night's Dream, but surely it does not follow

that they are as erudite over players, personalities, rules and games, with a thorough memory of interesting tries, goals and incidents as he whom they derisively entitle "The Screaming Skull." Unless of course these two armchair critics play their Rugby with the celebrated ass's head that graced the weaver's skull in Shakespeare's immortal play. It shows a very limited approach to writing to assume that a journalist writing on Rugby should use "the high-sounding terms" that characterise writers like Marlowe and Shakespeare. Some readers who enjoy Winston McCarth 's chatty informal reminiscences may also enjoy some literary giants, and I personally think there is room for both. Many thanks for these enjoyable talks to Winston McCarthy, and many thanks to

The N.Z. Listener for publishing them. S. D. BRUSTOWE (Milton).

Sir,—I have for a long time past posted on to England my copies of The Listener. It is, after all, one of the few journals in this country with some sort of cultural outlook, if only in parts. However, I think you may agree that I am justified in sending this last number with the enclosed portion removed. I am not concerned with the brilliance or otherwise of McCarthy's Jonesy, who "must play rough," but I feel certain that he would not find a place in most of the club teams in England that the All Blacks are likely to meet in their next tour, not twice, anyway, if the alleged tackle depicted is part of his stock in trade. I hope in the selection of the next touring team those responsible will bear in mind that there is more in a Rugby tour than playing Rugby.

W.D. (Whangarei). (Slightly abridged. The "enclosed portion" was the photograph of Peter Jones pouncing on Tommy Gentles. A little rough, perhaps, but these moments are often exaggerated when the camers isolates them.—Ed.)

#### "DR NO"

Sir,-It seems to me that The Listener review of the novel Dr No, by Ian Fleming, did not say enough. In an article in the New Statesman entitled "Sex, Snobbery and Sadism" Paul Johnson takes a much more emphatic line against what he calls the "Fleming phenomenon." "The sadism of a schoolboy bully, the mechanical, two-dimensional sex-longings of a frustrated adolescent and the crude, snob-cravings of a suburban adult" are, he says, "dished up

with all the calculated accountancy of a Lyons Corner House." Paul Johnson concludes: "Recently I read Henri Alleg's horrifying account of his tortures in an Algiers prison; and I have on my desk a documented account of how we treat our prisoners in Cyprus. I am no longer astonished that these things can happen." Now it seems that S. S. and S. have an equal appeal in New Zealand. Not only has Dr No arrived in book form, but he is being serialised in one of our popular weekly newspapers.

There are a lot of excellent arguments against the censorship of books in any form. Whatever we may think about such arguments, we have to deal with the fact that there is censorship of books in New Zealand today. Quite recently, a friend of mine, who keeps a bookshop (and who, incidentally, cancelled orders for Dr No after reading the N.S. article), was questioned on his order for two books. The books under suspicion were Crime and Punishment by Dostoevsky, and The Confessions of Zeno by Itala Svevo. Words then, such as "crime" and "confession" are suspect; foreign authors ditto, especially with Russiansounding names. Ian Fleming, however, sounds good and British. It is unlikely that our customs-house censor would be free from welfare-state snobbery; so, to clinch the bargain, whisper in his ear that Sir Anthony Eden stayed at author Fleming's house after the Suez crisis.

My bookshop friend, who makes a valiant attempt to import good literature, is almost crippled by the import restrictions on books. We wonder how much of our overseas funds has been paid into the Fleming pocket. We wonder, too, what action the new Government will take about the ignorance of custom-house censors and the difficulties besetting the few who would tend to correct such ignorance by the importation of good books.

IAN HAMILTON (Auckland).

#### LOOKOUT

Sir,-Although the programme Lookout is announced each week as "a New Zealand commentary on the international news," a distinctively and independently New Zealand point of view is not often noticeable. This is partly because many Lookout speakers are still comparatively recent arrivals from Britain and because even some New Zealand-born commentators still choose to identify New Zealand interests and foreign policy with those of Britain. This was well borne out during the Suez action but even as recently as a few months ago I heard one Lookout speaker refer "our House of Lords . .

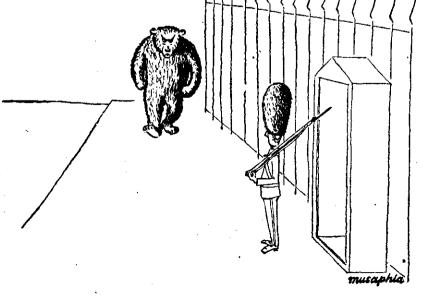
For these reasons alone, the two recent Lookout broadcasts of Dr Martin Finlay of Auckland were memorable and stimulating. His timely and outspoken warnings on the impending American intervention in Lebanon despite open UN disapproval-was, I feel sure, applauded by every thinking New Zealander. Now that this has become a stark and perilous reality with the seal of British approval and the active support of British intervention in Jordan, the need for outspoken and independent New Zealand comment is greater still. O. E. MIDDLETON (Waiau Pa).

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

A. D. Lee (Auckland): In a correspondence which could lead to advertising we must keep as close as possible to the point raised in the first place.

first place.

A. D. F. Welch (Wellington): Sorry; letters must be related to broadcasting or to topics raised in The Listener.



N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

# **DUBLE DEC** CIGARETTE PAPERS

#### SONGS FROM TRINIDAD

Collected and edited by EDRIC CONNOR.

Arranged for voices, guitar, drum and bass by Gareth Walters.

... 16/3 N.Z. ...

This is believed to be the first comprehensive collection of its kind made available. Contents include:

West Indian Negro Spirituals Calypsos Work Songs

Folk Customs Folk Dances Folk Tales

A copy was presented to **Princess Margaret** before her recent tour of the West Indies,

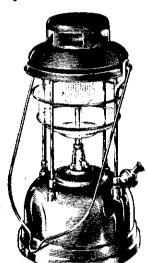
. . . . . OF ALL BOOKSELLERS .

UNIVERSITY OXFORD

**PRESS** 

WELLINGTON.

In an emergency ... or when the power fails ...



**STORM LANTERN** (X.246) £5-9-0.

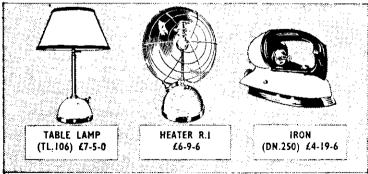


every home needs a

### TILLEY STORM LANTERN

Inside or outside, in any emergency, in a power failure or at the beach or camping, there's no finer pressure lamp than Tilley. It gives a brilliant white light, keeps going perfectly, even in the worst possible storm conditions. And, like every reliable Tilley Appliance, it lights easily, simply, quickly and operates with absolute safety.

Tilleyconomy, safety and long life - see the full range of Tilley Kerosene Pressure Appli-



(Prices alightly higher in country areas).



Sole New Zealand Agents: JOHN BUCHANAN & SONS (WGTN) LTD., Box 1712, W'gton,

#### BOOKS

# Who Was Shakespeare?

SHAKESPEARE AND HIS BETTERS, by R. C. Churchill; Max Reinhardt, English price 21/-.

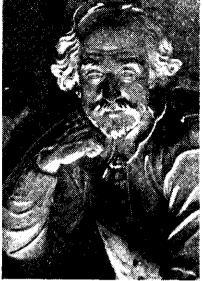
(Reviewed by F. J. Foot)

TEW ZEALAND is unique (I believe) in not having produced a book on the Baconian theory. The first printed claim that Bacon was Shakespeare was made in the 18th century in England, but the discussion soon crossed the Atlantic and after 1850 we have a flood of books. New York, San Francisco, Detroit, Philadelphia and Denver, Colorado were heard from. As to the other English-speaking countries, Canada was there in 1875, Australia in 1878, India in 1915, South Africa 1927. Frenchmen were early and enthusiastic contributors, evidently unimpressed by Voltaire's acid dictum on the Bard: "I was the first who showed to the French a few pearls which I had found in his enormous dunghill. I did not expect that what I had done would one day be used in assisting to trample under foot the crowns of Corneille and Racine and to place them on the brow of a barbarous mountebank.

Nor were the French deterred by the fact that a complete translation of Shakespeare had not (and has not yet) appeared. Germany, Italy, Holland, Belgium and Denmark all followed. There are over 5000 books in all. Sweden was there by 1883. In the same year the Serbian V. Ilijc published his Sekspir ili Bekon. There are several books in Polish. Once in the Army I shared a tent with a Pole who was a fervent Baconian. The difficulty is that distrust of his arguments is inextricably mingled in my mind with the reaction to his pronunciation of the Poet's name as "Shekkerspiary." I am fairly sure he gave me to understand that this is correct usage in Poland.

England soon produced a Baconian club. (Englishmen always have a club for everything just as they all keep dogs.) This club or society sponsors books by Baconians, A brief history of these works and activities is set out in the first part of Mr Churchill's book without com-ment; the second criticises the main theories.

The Orthodox, among whom our author is to be included (that is, the people who believe that an actor-playwright named William Shakespeare lived at Stratford-on-Avon and wrote the plays) were at first relieved to find that the Baconian heretics were violently at odds with each other. There broke off numerous coteries (most of which still exist) claiming that the plays (or the sonnets) were written by Robert Cecil, the Earl of Essex, Sir Walter Raleigh, Marlowe, Ben Jonson, Fletcher, Sir Philip Sidney, Drayton, Dekker, Green, Daniel, Nashe, Lodge, Kyd, Griffin, the Earls of Derby, Oxford, Southhampton, Pembroke and Rutland; Munday, Webster, Chettle, Heywood, Porter, Middleton, Fletcher and Wilson, or some or all of them in teams. I believe I've said Fletcher twice. Splinter groups formed on the lunatic fringe, attributing authorship to Anthony Bacon (the brother), Anne Hathaway, Patrick O'Toole of Ennis, the Countess of Pembroke, and the Jesuits, and claiming Bacon also wrote Don Quixote and Shakespeare was the creator of Free Masoriry. Some said Shakespeare was a lawyer since the plays



"Two authors claim him as an Irishman"

show an intimate knowledge of the law and on this question the lawyers have profoundly disagreed. Lord Penzance, ord Campbell, Judge Webb of New York, Mr Crump, Q.C., formerly Editor of the Law Times, and many others have had a shot. Some of them said he had no knowledge of law, others that Portia's pleading in the Merchant of Venice showed knowledge of Italian but not English law. Some of these lawyers are Baconian, some Orthodox and some lunatic.

Where were we? Oh ves. There is also Shakespeare's seamanship and his knowledge of travel. Both are said to be phenomenal when they are not being represented as non-existent, and the same may be said of his military acumen, his political sagacity, his grace as a courtier and his fluency in French. At least two authors claim him as an Irishman. His knowledge of Latin is lauded and derided. Some say he knew none because it's all rather well done and therefore he must have mugged it

With all this Mr Churchill deals most gracefully, wittily and well, Alas, however, for the hopes of the Orthodox from these divisions. While the heretics fought each other with a venom unparallelled in any controversy other than theological, they were ready (and still are) to fall on and tear the Orthodox at the slightest suggestion of resuming Conformity; and their vigour and rancour showed (and shows) no diminution from their own divisions.

It may be noted that two Orthodox books have appeared in English since Mr Churchill's, short as is the time. There is the important Shakespeare Retrouvé by the Comtesse de Chambrun now translated into English for the first time and available in New Zealand despite the book shortage (or perhaps because we become more discriminating). There is also the current best-seller in New York on the Baconian cyphers by Colonel and Mrs William F. Friedman, They are both professional crypto-analysts. The Colonel contributed the article on cryptology to the Encyclo-peadia Britannica. He also broke the Japanese code after Pearl Harbour and was awarded 100,000 dollars by Congress for services which, a Congressional Committee declared, "shortened the war and

saved many thousands of lives." I believe he gives the amateur cryptoanalysts beans.

It is rather a pity we couldn't have had Mr Churchill's comments on these also, but all four writers are in the same camp after all, and we must be grateful for Mr Churchill's thoroughly to be recommended exposition and highly entertaining treatment of a highly entertaining subject.

#### UNDESERVED OBSCURITY

VICTORIAN EMINENCE. The Life and Times of Henry Thomas Buckle, by Giles St Aubyn: Barrie Books, English price 25/-.

WHEN Buckle died in 1862, aged forty-one, he was famous throughout Europe and America for his History of Civilisation in England, published in two monumental volumes which in actual fact contained no more than an introduction to the vast work he contemplated but did not live to finish. His short life was uneventful. He was privately educated and having inherited a small fortune was at leisure to pursue his chosen course. In conversation he was inclined to be overbearing, and his amazing erudition made him formidable in argument. Chess was his sole hobby and he ranked among Europe's finest players. The fact that he never married could be explained on the grounds of a mother fixation. Of delicate constitution, he suffered from a nervous breakdown after his mother's death, toured the Middle East in search of health, and died of typhoid fever at Damascus.

The first four chapters of Mr St Aubyn's book tell the story of Buckle's life; the last two discuss his work and the causes of its present neglect. Buckle was dogmatic, assertive, anti-clerical and inclined to be contemptuous of universities. He was prone to draw startling conclusions and present them as immutable laws governing human behaviour. He maintained, for example, that races which inhabit tropical countries where the "aspects of nature" are awe-inspiring are more inclined to superstition than races living in the temperate zone where natural phenomena are less fearsome. He seized upon the statistical fact that almost exactly the same number of suicides occurred every year as powerful evidence that human behaviour follows a regular course and is scientifically predictable. With all its faults Buckle's history was, and in my opinion still is. one of the most readable ever written. It delighted the ordinary reader but irritated the scholars, and fell before very long into the state of "undeserved obscurity" from which Mr St Aubyn has made a splendidly executed attempt to -R. M. Burdon

#### MARXIST POET

COLLECTED POEMS, by Michael Roberts; Faber & Faber, English price 18/-.

MICHAEL ROBERTS is likely to be best known for his editing of the first Faber Anthology of Modern Verse, and for a few poems on mountaineering. His poetry is representative of a mood and a political direction which has already dated a little:

The bowed head bends in wisdom over the

ancient text: Outside, men are talking about jobs, The women keep an eye open for a smart

Coat.
The children press their noses on shop-

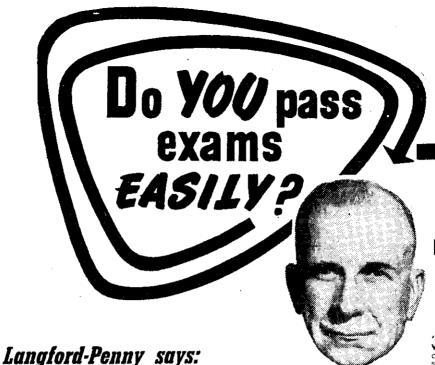
If one could forget the hot baths, the

official dinners,
The wives of the eminent financiers, one
might begin.
But the text is corrupt, and poverty has

no grammar: Someone has beaved a brick through the dusty window.

It is perhaps unfair to illustrate his work by a quotation from a propagandist (continued on next page)

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.



. . . hardly a day passes that does not bring me more and more proof that the average student is studying for exams the hard way. The time-wasting . . . the effort-wasting . . . the frustrating . . .

"Tests conducted in my office from time to time, with schoolchildren, University students, adults studying for exams, show conclusively that the average person just doesn't know HOW to study. Underlining the main points—then reading the stuff OVER and OVER and OVER and OVER again to 'make it stick'-then constant and laborious revision. That is not—repeat NOT—the way to study. Slog! Slog! Slog! The hard way! It's wrong! wrong! WRONG! . . ."

### This Booklet is—FREE!

general, those are the opening sentences of Langford-Penny's stimulating booklet—"ARE YOU STUDYING FOR EXAMINATIONS?"—which is sent to you FREE OF CHARGE upon application, together with other free literature. In this booklet he claims that "studying time can be reduced by as much as from 30 to 50 per cent"; and students possess greater confidence at exam times. And supplies proof to substantiate these claims.

Early in the booklet he claims that students (school children University students . . . adults studying for exams.) should be able to:

Remember subject-motter after TWICE reading.

"Take-in" a lecture (or class-room work), and then be able to recall from memory, all the important essentials—OMITTING NO IMPORTANT ESSENTIAL.

● Be able to RETAIN this knowledge—PROGRESSIVELY THROUGH-OUT THE YEAR.

### "First Class Honours in the 'Leaving'"!

To quote merely one example, you will read of the High School boy who, at 15 years of age, was confined to his bed for twelve months. Did this boy then lose 12 months of schooling? Decidedly not! On the contrary, he sat for his fifth year "Leaving Certificate" exam at the usual time, and gained:

. FIRST-CLASS HONOURS in FIRST-CLASS HONOURS IN LATIN . . . FIRST-CLASS HONOURS IN FRENCH . . . SECOND-CLASS HONOURS IN GERMAN . . . and on "A" in ENGLISH.

"Thanks, Mr Penny," said his proud father, "to your excellent TRENT" course—which taught our son EXACTLY HOW to study. . ." This, we repeat, is only one of the many true success stories you will read about when you receive your copy of—"ARE YOU STUDY-ING FOR EXAMINATIONS?"

# TRENT"

MIND and MEMORY DEVELOPMENT PTY. LTD.

214 PITT STREET, SYDNEY (Next Lyceum Theatre), and 61 Market St., SYDNEY (Opposite Woolworths).

Phones: MA5686, BM6392, JB4857. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COURSE.



# ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY BENEFIT!

The course successfully tested by the N.S.W. Police Dept., "TRENT" is a COMPLETE course of HO ME instructions. Written and presented by Sydney psychologist Mr W. Langford-Penny, who recently toured New Zealand, the "TRENT" course—"YOUR MEMORY! HOW IT WORKS! HOW TO USE IT!"—consists of seven booklets of simple instruction. The exciting results that are achieved WITHIN AN HOUR of starting the course gets the whole family enthusiastic, and anxious to learn more. The teachings of the caurse are so simple that, with parental guidance, even the young members of your family (from about 8 years of age) can gain immediate and lasting benefit. All parents, worthy of the name, want their children to do well at school. "TRENT" richly deserves a place in the hame of all serious-minded people. Being a COMPLETE course of instruction "TRENT" deals, not only with showing the student how to approach exams with confidence—but is also designed to benefit all those serious-minded persons who realise just what an important part memory is playing in their every-day lives.

#### "TRENT" will show you HOW to remember

HOW to remember

To mention just a few of the sections in the course, "TRENT" will show you how to remember such things as:
. people's names and faces . . addresses . . appointments . . figures, prices, measurements, phone numbers—you are guaranteed absolute accuracy with figures of ANY kind . . conversations . . interviews . . what you see and hear and are told about . important items of news . . facts and details . . . important things which you read . . YOUR STUDIES . . statistical references . . . correct spelling . . where you put things . lodge ritual . . ideas and thoughts that come to your mind at all kinds of inconvenient times . . formulae and equations . . blueprints, diagrams, plans, etc. . . music . . foreign languages . . list of things in correct order . important points from lectures, textbooks and trode journals . . ANYTHING AT ALL that you particularly want to remember.

AT ALL that you particularly want to remember.

If you are seriously interested in learning further details, the coupon below is for your convenience. Literature comes to you in a plain, sealed envelope ... your enquiry is treated as confidential ... places you under no abligation whatsoever. Do, please, be so kind as to PRINT your name and FULL ADDRESS — CLEARLY! (Write briefly, if you prefer not to cut your copy of "The Listener.") To save time, please mail your inquiry to us core of aur G.P.O. Box number (Box 4578, G.P.O., SYDNEY, N.S.W.).

The Secretary, "TRENT" MIND Box 4578, G.P.O., I am genuinely would like to rec	CYDNEY AS	USTRALIA.	
MR, MRS, MISS,	DR		 
ADDRESS			

....(N.Z.L.88)

# BOOKS

(continued from previous page)

poem. But a certain propagandist rigidity disfigures the majority of the poems in this book. The curt, exact and pseudooracular statement is seen as only a paper lantern when the candle of Marxist enthusiasm is removed. Fortunately Michael Roberts had two very different sides to his nature, as his wife has made clear in a well-controlled introductionon one side the brilliant Leftist schoolmaster who "expected people to stretch themselves rather more than they had any wish to"; on the other, a passionate mountaineer who dedicated his second book of poems to his wife and to an Alpine guide, who found in climbing a mystical knowledge of the Logos (though he would never have used the term) immanent in created things:

Here, where desire is crucified on splintered fact,

The mind accepts its form and finds its freedom,

The invisible wild tree of knowledge burn-

In vivid light . . .

14

Significantly these lines occur in an elegy for fallen climbers: The ecstasy and release are always very near to the moment of death-"their eyes are ringed with flame, their fingers bleed . . ." It is a perilous deification, and strange from the pen of the Marxist schoolmaster. ---James K. Baxter

#### A LONG TIME AGO

THREE'S COMPANY, by Alfred Duggan; Faber & Faber, English price 15/-, ON A BALCONY, by David Stacton; Faber & Faber, English price 16/-, THE RING-GIVERS, by W. H. Canaway; Michael Joseph, English price 16/-, THE SIBYL, by Par Lagerkvist; Chatto & Windus, English price 10:6.

A BIRD'S eye view of world history seems to be the thing, nowadays, for a youngster embarking on social studies. But the bare bones of an ancient civilisation are not enough. They need to be clothed in all but living flesh-cunningly compounded of the facts of history and the imaginative insight of a good writer.

Alfred Duggan, in Three's Company, does just this and does it with such caustic humour that a rather dull dog of a Roman magistrate comes unromantically to life. Marcus Aemilius Lepidus. a patrician of Rome, followed Julius Caesar to power in 49 B.C., witnessed his death and eventually became one of the Triumvirate with Mark Anthony and Octavian. Birth, education and honest conservatism took him to the summit of power, but an over-developed talent for appeasement and indecision finally brought him low. A racy account, this, of a period of Roman history full of political plots, when the head of a Cicero was brought down as easily as the level of a draught of wine.

Egypt, circa 1350 B.C., is the setting for On a Balcony. This is a fascinating study of the Pharaoh Akhnaton, who banished a hierarchy of gods to make the sun-god supreme. Amongst the brilliant but decadent society surrounding him, his queen and sister catches

imagination - Nefertiti, whose Maurice Shadbolt, and a chapter from the beauty has become as well known to us as to her contemporaries. Mr Stacton, however, prefers his morbidly introspective characters and thus gives pride of place to the Pharaoh.

Set in the years 500-550 A.D., The Ring-Givers tells the stirring tale of Beowulf, leader of the Geats, a tribe who once lived beside the Danes and Swedes. Mr Canaway is by no means the first teller of this tale, as the British Museum houses a precious manuscript, dated 700 A.D., of The Song of Beowult, the only Old English poem of heroic deeds to come down to us complete. The original is incomprehensible to all but students of Anglo-Saxon, who have suffered, no doubt, in its translation; the novel, while drawing heavily on the poem, also develops briefly-mentioned exploits of other 6th century heroes, to make a splendid and terrible story of an age long past.

The Sibyl by Par Lagerkvist is a short, spare book, written with the utmost simplicity and feeling. Its purpose is to seek out the nature of God and to that end the Wandering Jew visits a priestess of the Delphic oracle, asking for guidance. The imaginative triumph of the book, however, lies not in her answer but in the compelling re-creation of her life as handmaiden of the oracle, although remote in time from us by nearly two thousand years. —K.C.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

[ANDFALL, edited by Charles Brasch; the Caxton Press, June, 1958. A report on China, Russia and Bulgaria by a novel in progress by Frank Sargeson, are the two most interesting features of the new Landfall. There is also a good short story by O. E. Middleton; and a wide range of interest is covered in the commentaries and reviews.

OUT OF THE CITY OF FEAR, by Scarlett Panufnik; Hodder and Stoughton, English price 16/-. The wife of Andrzej Panufnik, the composer and conductor, describes her eight years in Warsaw and their eventual escape from Poland.

THE INTERPLAY OF EAST AND WEST, by Barbara Ward; Allen and Unwin, English price 10/6. In the second series of Beatty Memorial Lectures, Barbara Ward looks at the contrasts between East and West and at the possibilities of co-operation.

MOMENTS OF DESTINY, edited and introduced by Wallace Brock-way; Alvin Redman, through Oswald-Sealy, N.Z. price 16/-. Such eminent authors as Bertrand Russell, André Maurois and Will Durant tell stories of supreme crises in the lives of such great men as Socrates, Beethoven, Gandhi and

THE HUMAN VENTURE IN SEX. LOVE AND MARRIAGE, by Peter A. Bertocci; Longman's, Green, English price 8/6. The Professor of Philosophy at Boston University writes for young people about the meaning of sex and love in human experience and in particular about the morality of pre-marital sexual conduct.



#### NEW PENGUIN BOOKS PENGUIN BOOK OF AUS-TRALIAN VERSE, Ed. R. J. Howarth, Kenneth Slessor and John Thompson 4/9 Others now arriving include: JOY AND JOSEPHINE, Monica Dickens GOING TO THE WARS, John Verney -THE CAINE MUTINY, Herman Wouk MAN OF THE WEST, Philip Yordan - - -MY NAME IS MICHAEL SIBLEY, John Bingham - - -THE CASE OF THE BURIED CLOCK, THE CASE OF THE CROOKED CANDLE, Erle Stanley Gardner - 3/6 THE CASE OF THE SMOPLIFTER'S SHOE, Erle Stanley Gardner 3/6 BODY AND MIND IN WESTERN THOUGHT, Joan Wynn Reeves -THE MUSIC MASTERS, Volume 2, Ed. A. L. Bacharach - -THE MUSIC MASTERS, Volume 3, Ed. A. L. Bacharach -THE TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO, Trans. R. E. Latham - 4/9 LARGER BIRDS OF WEST AFRICA, D. A. Bannerman LABOUR PROBLEMS IN WEST AFRICA, J. I. Roper - -ROSES, E. Fairbrother - - -Reprints: DEATH ON THE NILE, Agatha Christie -THE MYSTERIOUS MR QUINN, Agatha Christie - - 3/6 PLATS DU JOUR, Boyd and Gray 4/9 PENGUIN BOOKS . . . are obtainable from all GOOD Booksellers.

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

# Out of the Past

in two plays to be heard next week; in one ghosts from a century-old shipwreck help a disillusioned man to find peace, and in the other an old man tells a strange story which effectively destroys the peace of mind of the listener.

Thunder Rock is set in a lighthouse on Lake Michigan, where a ship of immigrants was lost without survivors. To this lighthouse comes a journalist trying to withdraw from a world drifting into chaos. He finds the logbook, and conjures up the ghosts of those immigrants, who like himself had been trying to escape from the intolerance, poverty and misery of their world, a world which had rejected their discoveries. The journalist, from his place in time, could see that the very things they were fighting for had been on the verge of acceptance—that they had given up the struggle too soon. In countering their cries of despair he finds his own answer. Thunder Rock was written by Robert Ardrey on the verge of World War II, but it is equally apposite today. This new production by William Austin is for ZB Sunday Showcase on August 10.

On his 85th birthday old Martin Boyce tells the vicar a most remarkable story. Whether it is true, or whether he had intended it for an unpublished novel is uncertain, but it contains all the ingredients for a good murder story,

complete with mystery, romance and moonlight, and a well at the bottom of the garden, a well which is certainly there today. Hedley Goodall (right) is heard as the old author in Mr Boyce's Birth-day, a BBC produc-



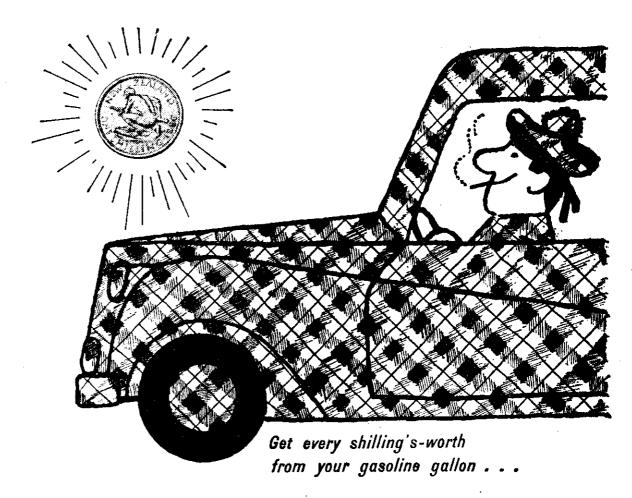
tion to be heard BBC photo from 1XN on Wednesday, August 6, and from 2YA on the following night.

In lighter vein, the problems of the impoverished English gentry and their love-lorn children are popular themes for comedy, and from the YAs and 4YZ on Monday night comes Fit for Heroes, the latest in this line. Lord Wimpole is objecting to living in a prefab, having sold his Hall to the Independent Welfare Party, although his wife approves of the labour-saving aspect of their tiny dwelling. The Party's election candidate, an earnest young man, is invited to stay in the prefab by the Wimpole's daughter, an equally earnest and politically-minded young woman, Then the dashing Army-type son brings his sweet and capable American fiancee congest the accommodation still further. Tempers fail and trouble threatens, until the butler takes a hand with the electioneering and the accommodation problems.

Fit for Heroes was produced by Bernard Beeby and features William Austin and Davina Whitehouse as Lord and Lady Wimpole, and Selwyn Toogood as the faithful family retainer.

#### PLASTIC COAT TORN?

Plastine will mend it. Plastine mends all pvc plastics, curtains, bags, inflatable tays. Ideal for putting plastic linings in lunch cases, covering books, mending garden hoses. Simple to use; 2/3 per tube. Your store has it, or will order for you from UNIPLAST, P.O. Bax 734, Hamilton.



# Make the ECONOMY SWITCH to Mobilgas!

Now, more than ever, it's important to get the most mileage out of every gallon.

For three years the Mobilgas Economy Run has proved that Mobilgas gives most miles per gallon when combined with proper engine care and sensible driving practices. In the 1957 Mobilgas Economy Run,

Austin A35	••••		••••	53	m.p.g
Ford Consul		:	••••	35	m.p.g
Standard Vanguard		*	••••	$33\frac{1}{2}$	m.p.g
Austin A105			••••	311	m.p.g

These figures were achieved under normal driving conditions with standard Mobilgas and Mobiloil Special. You, too, can get maximum mileage from every gallon if you switch to-

# Mobilgas

the famous

### **ECONOMY**

Run

Gasoline

Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. (N.Z.) Ltd., P.O. Box 2497, Wallington. Please send me free (and post-free), the folder, "How to Get More Miles Per Gallon," and a Mobil Economy Dial.
Name
Address

# and switch to-



a multigrade oil whose low engine drag adds MORE miles to your gasoline consumption



# A glass of Andrews

# in the morning makes you feel Fine!

PRIORITY! Before you even think of washing, remember daily good health. Make sure of it with a lovely sparkling glass of Andrews.

Andrews banishes 'morning head'. You feel fresher right away.

Andrews gently reminds your system to be regular. It's first-rate for bilious headaches. If you're inclined to be 'acid' it settles your stomach.



Still the best Value

½-lb. family size 3/9—1-lb. tin only 2/3

SCOTT & TURNER LTD., MANUKA STREET, WELLINGTON.

E66.57

FILM REVIEWS BY JNO.

# Chayefsky's World

#### THE BACHELOR PARTY

(Norma Productions-United Artists)
R: 16 and over only

AT the risk of burning bridges over which I might, on second thoughts, be tempted to retreat, I am at this moment ready to assert that no one currently writing for the screen has shown a more assured sense of locality, has more deftly orchestrated the song of his native city, or has examined with

more humanity and insight the small vicissitudes and triumphs of its inhabitants than New York's Paddy Chayefsky.

The Bachelor Party—in spite of its title and its treatment it's really a tale of husbands and wives, though the wives are (with one exception) there only by implication-is a little better than Wedding Breakfast, a little (but only a little) less successful than Marty and, to the extent that it copes simultaneously with rather more characters, a little more ambitious than either. It seemed to me, too, more obviously than its predecessors a scriptwriter's tour de force, though I'd be ready to admit that that impression may have derived from my own rapt preoccupation with the dialogue which, whether for solo voice or as a kind of

complex three-dimensional wedge of rowdy argument, is masterly in its construction and in its illumination of character. There are few screen writers who can pack more meaning into half a sentence—and still leave it at half a sentence—than Chayefsky, and I don't know one who has more effectively communicated his own acute observation of the city-bound American.

The element of environment is important, for Chayefsky is what you might term an ecological chronicler—for him the organism and the environment are dramatically complementary. His New Yorkers—butchers, taxi-drivers or, as in this case, basic grade office workers—gain or lose stature as they succeed or fail to maintain their dignity as human beings in surroundings, and in the face of pressures, which make that difficult. Most of them gain, for what Chayefsky believes in and celebrates with a searching compassion is the persistence of decency, and I've no doubt the actuaries would support him. Just as most ships come home and most voyages end safely, so most husbands are faithful and most human beings achieve some balance of honourable contentment.

But while Chayefsky is the prime mover and presiding intelligence of *The Bachelor Party* (he is also associate producer), there are other talents engaged. Delbert Mann and Joseph La Shelle (who, respectively, directed and photographed *Marty*) return here to these assignments. Mann, who worked with Chayefsky in TV, and learned there to make the most of slim resources and a small field of view, keeps his players close to the audience, and the camera

#### BAROMETER

FINE: "The Bachelor Party." FAIR: "No Down Payment." MAINLY FAIR: "Saddle the Wind."

records with a deceptive artlessness office and apartment, subway and sidewalk, bar and nightclub.

The players, all well cast and all impressive, are as subtly diversified as they are persuasive. As a young husband and prospective father who escapes from his frustrations in a night out with the boys, Don Murray is the nominal star and a more than competent one, but I wouldn't like to single out any member of the party above another. Honours are shared evenly enough by Murray, E. G. Marshall and Jack Warden (who were seen most recently in Twelve Angry Men). Larry Blyden, and



DON MURRAY, JACK WARDEN

Philip Abbott (as the nervous bridegroom in whose honour the party is held). In a sense more significant than an R certificate implies, *The Bachelor* Party is adult entertainment. I found it most impressive and commend it to you.

#### NO DOWN PAYMENT

(20th Century Fox-CinemaScope)

R: 16 and over only

LIKE The Bachelor Party, this Jerry Wald production (directed by Martin Ritt) finds its drama in the sub-surface tensions of American urban life. Socially, the stratum is one or two layers higher than that of the Chayefsky piece; the milieu is the pretentious (all-Caucasian) garden suburb of a small town; the protagonists young marrieds who have made some headway in the rat race and hope to make more.

Tony Randall, taking time off from comedy, gives a chilling performance as a salesman who dreams of a big killing on the second-hand car-market and tries to keep the dream alive with closely-spaced shots of alcohol; Pat Hingle, established, decent, not too conforming, is the relatively still centre about which events turn; Cameron Mitchell (each household is inspected in turn in a sort of homogenised Milk

#### HUSBANDS AND WIVES' GUIDE

A frank and confidential booklet for married people only. Sent in plain wrapper free. Write today.

GEORGE BETTLE, Chemist, P.O. Box 531, Christchurch.

Wood treatment) is an ex-Marine and crypto-sadist whose frustrations finally explode violently and fatally.

No Down Payment, by the conjunction of screenings, invites—and suffers from—comparison with The Bachelor Party, but it is well acted and if, in the end, it trades drama for a cheaper sensationalism (and rather pointedly dodges one or two vital issues) it has its moments of uncompromising directness, and was well worth making.

#### SADDLE THE WIND

(M.G.M.-CinemaScope)

A Cert.

THE West is wide and so is Cinema-Scope, but barely wide enough to hold, simultaneously, the diverse conflicts which jostle one another in Saddle the Wind. We have, in turn, brother against brother, age against youth, squatters v. range riders, North v. South, and, for good measure, songstress Julie London tossed in as a gratuitous bone of contention. If there had been a sink in the ranch-house (one feels) that would have been thrown in too. That there is some fairly persuasive acting (by Western standards anyway) is not to be denied, and John Cassavates (as the gun-crazy younger brother of brooding Robert Taylor) gives a virtuose rendition of old-fashioned delinquency. Donald Crisp and Royal Dano likewise contribute a few authentic moments, but out of the general confusion and bloodletting no clear pattern emerges.

### NEW **POPULAR** SONG ALBUMS

BUDDY HOLLY AND THE CRICKETS HIT PARADE ALBUM: incl. Oh Boy, Everyday, Peggy Sue, Rock me my Baby, HIT PARADE ALBUM: Incl. Oh Boy, Everyday, Peggy Sue, Rock me my Baby, etc. 5.

ABERBACH SONG HITS: Complete Words & Music of Moonlight Swim, Remember You're Mine, etc. 4/THE STUDENT PRINCE SONG ALBUM: incl. Deep in my Heart, Dear, Golden Days, etc. 5.

CHAPPELL SONG & DANCE ALBUM No. 50: cont. The Rock and Roll Waltz, Blue Star, etc. 4/SONGS TO REMEMBER No. I: Full Words & Music of Moonlight Bay, Lavender Blue, I'm Walking Behind You, etc. 4/ALBERT'S CALYPSO ALBUM: Words & Music: No Can Do, Minnie from Trinidad, etc. 6/ROBBINS CAVALCADE OF FAMOUS WALTZES: cont. Forever and Ever, Loveliest Night of the Year, etc. 4/HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN ALBUM: Wonderful Copenhagen, etc. 4/HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN ALBUM: Clasy to Play) Thumberlina, Wonderful Gopenhagen, etc. 4/NAT KING COLE SONG FOLIO No. 2: incl. Ballerina, Love is a Manysplendoured Thing Laura, etc. 4/NICHOLSON'S BUSHLAND SONG ALBUM: incl. Don't Bring Lulu, It's a Long Way to Tipperary, etc. 4/-

CHARLES BEGG & CO. LTD. Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Donedin, Whongarei, Hamilton, Palmerston North, Nelson, Timaru, Oamaru, Havercargill, Wanganui, Greymouth, Gore.

#### MAGIC

Be the life of the party. Entertain your friends with your choice of Magic and Novelties from our wide range of effects, Don't delay, send 3/- now for our Illustrated Catalogue of over 300 items.

DONS MAGIC SHOP LTD.,

Dept. "L," P.O. Box 1386, Christchurch.

# Max Factor's Fabulous Pair

## for instant...lasting loveliness



FLUID MAKE-UP

Max Factor's Hi-Fi Fluid Make-Up gives you a natural, radiantly beautiful complexion that never looks "made up" . . . achieves delicate skin tones never before possible. You'll love Hi-Fi's look . . . its lighter, softer texture that smooths on in seconds, actually softens your skin.

Just the kiss of a puff and this magical. make-up brings a soft, lovely look to your skin. Creme Puff is blended to super-smoothness with lanolin-rich. creams. It can't dry your skin, cake or turn orangey.

#### perfect morn-till-night TOGETHER - the make-up

It's the fabulous beauty merger of the age -Max Factor's Hi-Fi and Creme Puff! Together they bring you a new beauty treatment for natural day-long loveliness. Use Hi-Fi Fluid Make-Up as the most obedient foundation you've ever used.

MAX FACTO HOLLYWOOD

Prepared in New Zealand for Max Factor & Co. Hollywood, by Salmond & Spraggon Ltd., Wellington.

Finish with Just a kiss of Creme Puff... carry Creme Puff in your purse to touchup during the day. Then you'll always have the naturally wonderful complexion that will keep you the centre of attraction everywhere.

#### HI-FI AND CREME PUFF ARE COLOUR-MATCHED TO GO TOGETHER

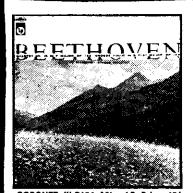
Your Max Factor Stockist will advise you which of the six Hi-Fi and seven Cream Puff shades is most suitable for your complexion.

HI-FI FLUID MAKE-UP 8/11
CREME PUFF: Luxury Compact 13/6

8/11

Refill Creme Puff (Trademark) means Max Factor Hollywood Creamy Powder Make-Up

## Listeners Record Buy Guide



CORONET KLC654 12in. LP Price 45/ REETHOVEN GROSSE FUGUE IN B FLAT, Op. 133 QUARTET No. 16 IN F MAJOR.

A masterful performance of these great works by the Budapest String Quartet.



PHILIPS 400012AE 7in. EP Price 16/6 FAMOUS TENOR ARIAS

FAMOUS IENOK AKIAS
"Four famous operatic arias chosen from
the inspiring Operas of "Tosca"; "La
Gioconda"; and the "Barber of Seville"
sung by renowned tenors Antonio Gaille
and Petre Munteanu.



CORONET KLP554 12in. LP Price 42/6 JAM SESSION COAST-TO-COAST Spontaneous natural jazz as Eddie Condon and members of Bob Crosby's Band give out with that unencumbered jazz land beat—Jam Session Blues; Emaline; Cie Miss; Squeeze Me; Ja-Da; and many others.

CCRONET KLC628 12in. LP Price 45'. THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE-Dukas SCHWANDA-PORKA AND FUGUE — Weinberger SALOME — DANCE OF THE SEVEN VEILS— Strauss LES PRELUDES—Liszt This beautifully descriptive music is played by the New York Phitharmonic Orchestra conducted by Dimitri Mitro-



#### SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR

# by "SUNDOWNER" Cold and Frosty Morni

me one morning when the thermometer showed twelve degrees of frost. The answer of course was "Because they are cows and have cows' The day will come, in one or two or ten million years, when a cow genius will discover the exercise path to comfort, but no cow has

JULY 10 lighted on it yet. No cow. no horse, no sheep, no pig, no cat, and I think no dog. Dogs do run wildly round on frosty mornings under the stimulus of sudden liberty, and the exercise of course brings them heat; but they do the same thing on summer mornings when they are already uncomfortably hot.

It must however be remembered that wild animals are not reduced to these periods of standing and waiting which we impose on our domestic animals. When they are not sleeping they are moving about looking for food and usually are compelled to expend a good deal of energy in getting it. No one ever saw a wild buffalo waiting under a tree for a bellyful of grass or a wild pig trotting backwards and forwards on a path three yards long while he grunted and squealed for his breakfast. The first thing we do to an animal that we do not kill outright is to rob it of liberty. In return for this loss we give it food and drink; but we give these in our own time and in our own way, and it is a lucky animal that is never kept waiting. In winter waiting means standing at a gate shivering if you are a horse or a cow, lying shivering in a cold box

'HY don't the cows run if you are a dog, and even if you are round the paddock to a sheep that no fool has robbed of its select their ground, make their get warm?" Ng. asked till the hay or turnips arrive.

> ground wild pigs come nearer than any others I can think of to an intelligent formance carried through without intelli-



Electric fencing on high country as developed at Massey College will be discussed in the 2YA Farm Session on August 4, and the programme will be heard later from other stations. An installation which includes a winddriven generator is shown above.

use of shelter. Dogs understand what to do to get away from wind and rain, but they do not deliberately cover them-

selves or cuddle down together. Pigs of dry tussock, and bury themselves close Of the animals that live always above enough to one another to share the animal heat. It is a highly intelligent per-

> gence on the human level: though it is difficult not to allow some thought to an animal that makes his bed in winter in a gully in deep scrub or bush and in summer makes a new bed in the open. preferably on a ridge where the cool breezes can reach The only intelligence my cows show in winter is to get out of the wind where that is possible and climb on frosty nights to the dry tussocks on top of the hill. But they are not often intelligent enough to stay up there till it pleases me to call them to breakfast.

THE recent destruction by fire of four tourist hotels is a sharp reminder of the risk of carrying luxury beyond the reach of its safeguards. Whether it is necessary to make people more comfortable in the wilderness than they commonly are at home depends on whether it is necessary to bribe rich foreigners to come here to look at us. I take a dim view of tourism as a means of helping a self-reliant community, (continued on next page)



#### Clues Across

- 1 and 4. Some go to her for nursery rhymes (6, 5).
- 8. Silly creatures who frequently find 22. themselves in the soup (7).



(Solution to No. 910)

# LISTENER"

- 10. The mistake of taking fright when a letter is missing (5).
- 11. His suit may prove costly (8).
- 12. Steady business (4).
- 14. The vessel which provides the middle of the journey (3).
- What you would no doubt like to do to the payment of your income tax! (5).
- 17. Strangely enough, it is the beginning of endeavour (3).
- 18. "The satirical rogue says here, that old men ... have a plentiful lack of wit, together with

most weak — :"
(Hamlet, Act 2,
Scene 2) (4).

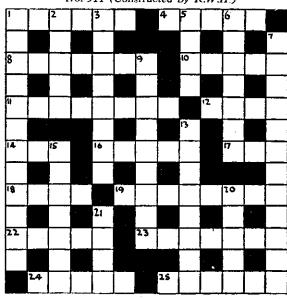
- 19. I'd turn back to an artist's arrangement, with my thoughts elsewhere (8).
- The boredom of some long-forgotten nuisance (5).
- 23. Nets are arranged in closest formation (7).
- 24. He'll get nothing by way of greeting (5). 25. Ruined, in a way, but
- evidently accustomed to it! (6).

#### Clues Down

- 1. Largest human contribution to crime? (12)
- 2. Fishy but famous quintet (5).
- 3. Confused clue goes to make up these pastoral dialogues (8)
- Portent for the male sex? (4).

- 6. "and all his men Gazed at each other with a wild ---," (Keats) (7).
- 7. A tempter died (anag.). But not on the spur of the moment? (12).
- So nine sat, feeling confused (9).
- Keep within bounds the calm before the storm, perhaps? (8).
- The object of a proposal (7).
- An Eastern ruler who appears in the same era (5),
- Do you take one when you feel it without its head? (4).

No. 911 (Constructed by R.W.H.)



N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

and if such issues were left to me—
"right-thinking people" will be glad that
they are not—mountain hotels would be
as comfortable as they should be to
meet the needs of average New Zealanders; and no more than that. I don't
want to see an eating or drinking or
gambling or dancing house at every bend
on our lakes and an army of uniformed
servants holding out their hands for our
money. I have not forgotten the shame
I felt in Scotland when one

JULY 12 morning in the Highlands three pipers approached me, not together but separately, advertising a near-by tourist spot and in the meantime holding out their caps for tips. I hope I will never see that in New Zealand or, worse still, see, as I saw in Scotland and in America, natural features bought by business men and forbidden to the public except on payment of a fee. If New Zealand can't attract visitors on other than mercenary terms I hope it will do without them.

But fire everywhere is destruction, waste, and sadness. Whether it destroys a hotel or a private house it is a home that goes and not merely a building. We sweep away the ashes and start again, but we do not go back to the beginning again. We can't. We can rebuild but never replace.

I HAD to think hard the other day when "Morton's Fork" appeared in the news and I was asked what it was. I knew that it was not a table fork or a gardening fork, a tuning fork, a hay fork, a fork for digging potatoes, or a division on a river or road. But it was some time before I remembered that it was an



Spencer Digby photograph

instrument of taxation, and even then I could not recall who used it, and when. Though I have now chased Morton through two cyclopaedias and one biographical dictionary, I still know very little more about him than that he was an astute gentleman who contrived nearly 500 years ago to get himself made Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor simultaneously, and to make a disgraceful use of both offices. His fork worked because he had the power to make it work, and no

JULY 15 scruples about the consequences. It was like ordeal by water or by fire. You either perished or you proved your guilt by coming out. Morton's job being to rob, he did it neatly by dividing his victims into two groups—those whose showy way of life proved their opulence, and those whose frugality indicated that they must have

EARLY last year, listeners heard a number of studio recitals by the violinist Maurice Clare, accompanied by the young Hungarian pianist Marta Zalan (left). This season these artists will be appearing again in the programmes, both as a duo and in solo recitals. For their first recital, on August 5 (7.30 p.m., YCs) they will play the Beethoven Sonata in C minor, Op. 30, No. 2.

Marta Zalan studied in Budapest under Leo Weiner, then later in Paris under Lazare Levy. Six years ago she settled in Australia, where she quickly gained a high reputation as a solo broadcaster. On Friday, August 8 (7.0 p.m., YCs) she will be heard playing the Bach Italian Concerto and works by Mendelssohn and Chopin.

grown rich by their economies. It was extortion and theft by a Cardinal with a grin on his face that increased the offence to God and man. But God in Henry the Seventh's court forgave most sins committed in His name, and man existed to do anything and everything that cardinals and kings demanded.

I don't know whether it tells for or against Morton, if it is established, that he used the fork but did not invent it. Some scholars, including apparently Erasmus, credit another man of God with the invention, Bishop Fox, who was a contemporary of Morton's serving the same king. Both lived for 80 years and went, I feel sure, to the same place. I hope that Mr Nordmeyer, who has been charged with digging up the fork, will not defend it historically.

(To be continued)

# THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SONG HITS

 $\star$ 

OPEN YOUR PIANO and PLAY THESE SONGS

LOLLIPOP, 2/6

SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON, 2/6

APRIL LOVE, 3/-

CATCH A FALLING STAR, 3/-

WHO'S SORRY NOW, 2/6

MELODIE D'AMOUR, 2/6

HAPPY GUITAR, 3/- PRINCESS, 3/-

WATER, WATER, 3/-

HANDFUL OF SONGS, 3/-

LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND, 2/6

MY SPECIAL ANGEL, 2/6

TAMMY, 3/-

RAINBOW, 2/6

THE GIFT OF LOVE, 3/-

3/- WARM, 2/6

Postage 3d per copy.

#### ALL MUSIC SELLERS

Published by:
J. ALBERT & SON PTY, LTD.,
2-4 Willis Street, Wellington.



# Listen to these Champion features!

1XN Whangarei - GAUNTDALE HOUSE, Tues., Thurs., 10.15 a.m. 2XG Gisborne - - GAUNTDALE HOUSE, Tues., Thurs., 10.45 a.m. 2XP New Plymouth - GAUNTDALE HOUSE, Tues., Thurs., 10.45 a.m. 2XA Wanganui - - MA PEPPER, Tues., Thurs., 1.30 p.m. 2XN Nelson - - - MA PEPPER, 10.15 a.m. Mon., Fri., 3XC Timaru - - - MA PEPPER. Tues., Thurs., 10. 0 a.m. 3ZB Christchurch - MA PEPPER. Mon., Wed., 10.15 a.m. 1XH Hamilton - - WE LOVE & LEARN, Mon., Wed., 10.45 a.m. 4ZA Invercargill - WE LOVE & LEARN, Mon., Tues., 5. 0 p.m. 2ZC Napier - - - MA PEPPER. Mon., Wed., 5. 0 p.m. 2ZA Palmerston Nth. MA PEPPER, Tues., Thurs., 2. 0 p.m.

## Proudly Sponsored by

### RADIATION NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

BRINSLEY WORKS, DUNEDIN





BANK OF NEW ZEALAND



#### HOW YOU BENEFIT AS A BNZ CUSTOMER

- Complete record on your bank statement Continuous control of your finances • Payments made by the Bank on your behalf • Financial and business advice and assistance
- Convenience of paying by cheque Transfer of money within N.Z. and overseas • Travel arrangements
  - Safe custody of valuables Trade Information and Introductions • Indemnities and Guarantees

BANK

#### BANK OF NEW ZEALAND

The Dominion's largest trading bank—more than 370 Branches and Agencies in the Dominion.

#### Radio Review

# NOT SO DEAD

IF you saw a programme labelled "Voices From the Past: The Voices of Poets and Writers of the Past 60 Years," wouldn't you expect echoes from the grave, the nostalgic tones of people who had passed on, as they say? I certainly did when I turned to 1YC to catch this BBC feature. But the voices proved to be, not Rupert Brooke, Galsworthy, Chesterton, de la Mare and the like, but four familiar ones, three still very much with us-T. S. Eliot. Edith Sitwell, Osbert Sitwell and Dylan Thomas. After the initial disappointment, I found the programme interesting enough, wellworn though the poems read were. For the four readers varied so widely-the dry, austere delivery of Eliot, the sibylline chant of Dame Edith, the matterof-factness of Sir Osbert, the plangent, bardic luxuriance of Thomas. Eliot's reading I stubbornly like, and Edith Situell and Dylan Thomas, in their different ways, do genuinely "interpret" their verses, but Sir Osbert, who writes so wittily and well, is the worst reader possible, rattling on with an aristocratic disdain of such tricks as emphasis and pause. He is a good argument against always expecting poets to do justice to their own inner ear. But, of course, 60 years from now, it might be interesting to hear his voice!

#### Bevin As He Was

HOW very vividly the actual voices of the dead can bring them before us again may be illustrated by the BBC portrait of Ernest Bevin (1YC). Done with all the BBC flair for documentaries, this impression of the personality of Britain's war-time Foreign Secretary had a real tang-partly because of the snatches from Bevin's own robust speeches and partly because of the frankness with which the man's faults as well as his virtues were set out.

Communists, Tories, Labour M.P.'s, Mrs Bevin, Clem Attlee and other colleagues, intimates and adversaries, by their recollections, built up the portrait of a quite formidable personality, a selfmade man of immense courage, energy and rough common-sense, which was much more telling than masses of cold print could be. Christopher Mayhew, who had worked under Bevin, was a sympathetic commentator, not blind to Bevin's limitations, but clearly devoted to him and understandably respecting the doggedness of the Labour leader, especially in his last days of illness. To my mind, the most sympathy for Bevin was created, unconsciously, by the mincing, prissy voice of his former male secretary, petulantly complaining of the man's sensitiveness and suspiciousness. One of the bravest and warmest-hearted Foreign Secretaries Britain has ever had," was Mayhew's fitting epitaph, for his programme had convinced us fully of at least that. -J.C.R.

#### Gravity and Outer Space

J YDIA RAGOSIN'S play Beyond, which the NZBS, in Earle Rowell's production, presented recently in Sunday Showcase, had an excellent idea, and she was well served by producer and cast. Four men are on their way to the moon: how did they get there? Not physically, understand; what psychological motivation persuades a man to forsake the pull of gravity for other, more persuasive attachments? opening scenes, where we experience the excitements of the expedition being prepared, had a fine authenticity and a range of virtuoso sound effects which must have exercised the ingenuity of the Auckland studios; then we are aloft, and the play loses impetus as the spaceship gains it. We are taken deep into the lives of two of the travellers; we learn that one of them has never found the "gravitational pull of human attachments" sufficiently strong. He feels that his emotional life is a mess; hence he needs (continued on next nase)

## The Week's Music . . . by SEBASTIAN

THE last of the strolling violinists has in his role as an important factor in the left for the time being, this last being Maurice Wilk, leader of the Alma Trio, who has been giving solo recitals as well (NZBS) accompanied by Doris Sheppard. Like other recent visitors he has a good technique and wide tonalrange, and to these merits added an interesting programme selection. The Sonata by Walter Piston cast a pleasant melodic sidelight on contemporary American thought, without the sprawling unnecessary dissonance that makes or mars so much string music from the U.S.A. A Sonata by Gail Kubik I thought was quite fun, and did not pretend to be an epic, which was all to the good; and the playing in both of these had a smooth perfectly modern efficiency, suited to their style. In the more ancient and serious field there was a solo Sonata of Geminiani which was rather heavy going though tuneful. The Bach solo Partita in D minor was fine until the culminating Chaconne (which we seem to have heard a number of times lately); here technical considerations appeared to preoccupy the player, leaving not enough room for planned working out and climactic treatment, though the final section was suitably fiery. All the same, I still prefer Mr Wilk

Alma Trio's success: I have followed the Trio's broadcasts, and appreciated them the more for their delayed recordings, especially as there has been such a large amount of touring music recently.

One concert from the National Orchestra was heard and enjoyed (YC link) in which Mr Hopkins struck out on new paths — of repertoire, that is, for the music is not new. Berlioz's overture "Beatrice and Benedict" is one of those colourful pieces of orchestral writing that support themselves on the grounds of imagination alone; its form is a little diffuse to follow easily, but it is never unpleasant and the continual reinforcement of freshness prevents tedium. So did the performance, which brought out every turn of rhythm and colour to the best effect. Then we had Mahler's heavy-footed joy in his fourth Symphony, with Marie Robinson as soprano soloist, and a delightfully liquid tone it was, intensifying the emotion and binding the music together. The Orchestra sounded as though it were enjoying itself, and the whole performance seemed more coherent than the version heard two night previously in a studio concert; evidently a case of dress re-hearsal to some advantage.

N.Z. Listener, August 1, 1958.

and takes, another orbit. This episode did no harm. But the other involved us in a tedious archaeological expedition and after we had been digging for what seemed hours, we unearthed an early moon goddess, Ningall, if I render it correctly, and it is in search of her that her discoverer climbs aboard the rocket ship. Eventually, the ship passes through a cloud of meteors which throw it off orbit, and we leave the travellers circling for ever round the sun. Much too diffuse, the play was nevertheless enjoyable for its distinguished production and acting.

#### Gogol

THE great Russian writer's Diary of a Madman was realised by the BBC in a production of masterly skill from 2YC. Paul Scofield, who has one of the English theatre's most powerful and flexible voices, read the Diary, and with the discreet but hair-raising accompaniment of weirdly suggestive music took us at once into that dark damp world of 19th century Russia with which, supremely, Dostoievsky has made us so familiar. Slowly, with piercing clarity, the whole face of contemporary Russia became visible: the perniciously corrupt Civil Service, the odious toadying and fawning by the lower clerk for the one above him, the dark horrors of domestic life. Paul Scofield has a bravura technique of characterisation, of sudden switches of mood and accent which recalls Emlyn Williams. Don't miss it, by any means, when it is played ---B.E.G.M.

#### The Tightrope Walk

OUR world last week took a further step along the tightrope over chaos. Some time ago I heard a latter-day Cassandra on Background to the News (2YA) beg leave to distract us from the Budget to frighten us for a few minutes about Lebanon. As far as this listener was concerned, she succeeded most thoroughly in her self-appointed task. Ending her analysis of events in the Middle East, she sought to answer her own question what the ordinary men and women of the world could do to avert disaster; but no answer came, save the admonition, now as she admitted quite out of fashion, to pray, and to pray hard. In days of distress we can tune in immediately to hear what the rulers of our country have to say. The morning after the landings in Lebanon, Parliament, still distracted by the Budget, offered us the small change of politics at Question Time. On Lookout Mr Keith Jackson, Lecturer in Political Science at the University of Otago, gave us the facts and their terrifying possible consequences with gravity and concern. The NZBS at least, is playing its part in trying to open our eyes to the abyss

#### Beyond the Pale

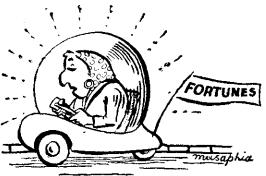
RY chance I was able to hear the last of the talks on Thy Servant the Dog by Dorothy Holderness. If the earlier

#### STOP SMOKING

Nicotine is Poison.

No effort of will needed. Send 6d in stamps for literature to:-

THE VICTOR INSTITUTE, P.O. Box 593L, Christchurch.



of high quality. Since 2YZ is not the Hawke's Bay, I hope we are to have a chance of hearing these talks nationally. In delivery and manner Mrs Holderness is sometimes akin to a Joyce Grenfell, or an Anna Russell even, but her style is ideally suited to her sub-

ject, to which she brings both knowledge and amused affection. With little interest in dogs, particularly the pariah (her subject here), I found myself listening keenly throughout. The speaker is undoubtedly an enthusiast, very well informed, with room in her heart for all dog-comers. She traced the history of the pariah and his kin from earliest times, outlining his anti-social life and

ones were as good they must have been customs, and dispelling prejudices on her way. Jackals, dingoes, Maori dogs, and a easiest of stations to hear beyond host of outcasts paraded before us winning our interest and even our sympathy. The speaker convinced us, as she set out to do, that even the pariah has his private feelings. It was a pleasure to find such an unlikely subject so completely engrossing. ---N.L.M.

# PAIN IN FEET. LEGS. HEELS?

Tired, aching feet; rheumatic-like foot and leg pains; callouses or sore heefs — these



heels — these are signs of weak or fallen arches. Dr. Scholl's Arch supports and exercise give relief by removing the cause—help restore your arches to normal. Chemists and Shoe Stores

Dr. Scholl's Shops:

HAMÍLTON: 3a Collingwood St. HAST-INGS: 402 Heretaunga St. PALMERSTON NORTH: 136 Broadway, WELLINGTON: 9 Willis St. LOWER HUTT: 291 High St. CHRISTCHURCH: 123 Cashel St. DUNEDIN: 21 Moray Place.



# LISTEN TO YOUR ZB STATION =

At 6.45 p.m. JULY 31 for the semi-finals of the NATIONAL ROAD SAFETY QUIZ FOR CHILDREN! AND 6.45 p.m. THURSDAY, AUGUST 7, FOR THE FINALS.

# £700 IN PRIZES, SPONSORED BY CALTEX OIL (N.Z.) LTD.



Marketers of Caltex Petrol, RPM Motor Oil and Marfak Lubrication.

## 1st. PRIZE A FORTNIGHT IN AUSTRALIA

For the winner and one parent or guardian.

2ND PRIZE: A BEAUTIFUL RADIOGRAM

3RD PRIZE: A TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO

PRIZE: A 5 VALVE, DUAL-WAVE RADIO

AND 22 OTHER HANDSOME COLUMBUS RADIOS.

These Finalists Have Been Chosen from Over 200,000 Children Competing All Over New Zealand.



# "the best soup Mum ever made

MUSHROOM SOUP CHICKEN NOODLE

**OXTAIL SOUP** 

TOMATO SOUP

PEA with VEGETABLE

MINESTRONE SOUP

VEGETABLE SOUP with Tomato and Noodles

PEA SOUP with HAM

ONION SOUP

CREME OF CHICKEN



10 delicious soups made by NESTLÉ'S to famous Swiss recipes and still only 1/- for a three-serve pack.



Have you tried MAGGI Minestrone, the Italian-style vegetable soup?

280 79.21

#### Ask Aunt Daisy

# EAT MORE FISH

ISH is generally considered perforated spoon and fairly expensive for family drain on meals, but it is so rich in food dish, press a thin value that we should think about slice using it more often and of how to cook it so that it makes reasonably priced meals. Get away from the everlasting meal of plain boiled fish with parsley sauce, or fried fish, and remember that the food value of the cheaper kinds is practically the same as that of the most expensive. Fish must be cooked at a moderate heat and is rendered tough and indigestible by hard boiling. It is grand protein food, as well as being rich in minerals like phosphorus, in gelatine (another protein) and iodine. Much of the food value of fish, also, is contained in the bones and skins and heads. These are rich in gelatine and should be boiled, the liquor strained and used in fish soup (with milk) or in making sauce to use in a casserole dish. Don't forget the good old idea of wrapping your fish in buttered cooking paper for baking or steaming, thus saving the juices which are poured over the fish when serving.

#### Fish Roe

This consists of the eggs of the fish and is valuable food. Groper (or Hapuka) roe is generally available, by the pound, in most fish shops.

Scalloped-Drain the roe after gently simmering for 10 minutes in salted water with a dash of vinegar. Cut into small pieces and heat through in a good rich white sauce, seasoned with parsley. Serve with fingers of toast or with mashed potatoes. Or pour the sauce and roe into a buttered oven-dish, cover with breadcrumbs, dot with plenty of knobs of butter and brown nicely in the oven.

Fried-After simmering, drain roe and cut into thick slices. Dip these into beaten egg which has been seasoned with pepper and salt, then coat well with browned crisp breadcrumbs and fry in deep fat until a delicate brown. Very nice served with tomato puree or tomato sauce.

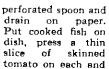
Kromeskies-After the roes have been simmering as above, cut them in suitable slices, wrap a rasher of bacon around each piece, fastening with a tiny skewer. Dip into batter and fry in boiling fat. Remove skewer and serve on slices of fried bread.

#### Fish A La Rangitiki

It was the chef from the Rangitiki who showed us this delicious way of serving fish. Have fillets of terakihi or any fish. Slice a quantity of onions, separating slices into rings with the fingers. Dry the fillets of fish, dip in seasoned flour. Shake off surplus flour, put fish into pan containing 1 inch of hot smoking fat and cook evenly both sides. In saucepan have deep smoking fat. Dip the onion rings first in milk, then flour. Shake off surplus flour, drop into smoking fat in saucepan. Will be cooked in 3 to 4 minutes. Remove with

#### DR McINTYRE'S PILLS

Available. The famous extra strong pills are now in plentiful supply—for women concerned with difficult days. From chemists and stores, or 8/6 (post free) from GEORGE BETTLE, Chemist, 25 Victoria St., or P.O. Box 531, Christchurch,





put into hot oven for a few minutes to heat tomato through. Then on the serving dish, pile nicely browned onion rings in the centre; around them lay fillets of fish with tomato slices. Have ready thin lemon slices cut in half. Dip the lemon slices in finely chopped parsley, coating them well. Arrange around the outside of the dish.

#### Savoury Fish Pie

Steam some fish fillets and flake carefully. Boil some parsnips and mash them very smooth with butter, pepper and top-milk. Now line a piedish or casserole half way down with flaky pastry (no pastry at the bottom of dish). At bottom put a layer of parsnip, then a layer of flaked fish. Repeat these till the dish is full. For variety you can put in a little grated onion, if liked. Have the top layer of parsley sauce. Put tiny dabs of butter here and there, and sprinkle with wheat flakes. Finish off by cutting out little rounds of pastry and arranging them all round the edge of the piedish, each one resting on the edge of the next one, like coins. in a hot oven to cook the pastry. Serve with a green vegetable.

#### Curried Smoked Fish

Skin the smoked fish, cut it into suitably-sized pieces and put into saucepan. Cover barely with milk and simmer gently until tender. In another pan, melt 2 tablespoons butter, stir in a tablespoon of grated onion and cook a little; then add a tablespoon of curry powder and let it all cook a minute or so. Then stir in a tablespoon of cornflour mixed with a little milk. Stir and cook till it begins to thicken, then add sufficient milk from the cooked fish to make the sauce of the consistency you like. When the sauce is ready, add rings of hardboiled egg and pour the whole over the pieces of smoked fish.

#### Stuffed Baked Fish

One whole fish such as cod or trevalli, 1 cup breadcrumbs, 11/2 oz. butter, 1 dessertspoon chopped parsley, teaspoon salt, 1/4 teaspoon pepper, 1 teaspoon chopped thyme or grated lemon rind, 1 egg. Rub butter into breadcrumbs and add all other ingredients. Bind with beaten egg. Place this in prepared fish,

#### **NEXT WEEK: Uses for Bananas**

sew up or fasten with skewers. Brush a baking dish with melted butter, lay fish on, brush over with remainder of beaten egg and dust with browned breadcrumbs. Cover with buttered paper and cook in moderate oven about 1 hour. Test thick part of fish with skewer. Serve hot,

#### FROM THE MAILBAG

#### Sea Eggs

Dear Aunt Daisy,

I heard you mention about sea-eggs, or Kinas as my race call them. The lady who wrote you was perfectly correct in all she said. Another way that we used to have them, when we were tiny-tots, was to have the tongues or fleshy part scooped out and mashed with potatoes and a wee bit of butter. This is simply delicious for the young ones.-Kathy, Dunedia.



# A NEW HOLLYWOOD STAR ARRIVES . . .

This figure-flattering Hollywood-Maxwell bra in fresh white cotton poplin is perfectly shaped with Hollywood-Maxwell's original "whirlpool" stitching plus downy-lined contour shells. Lastretch centre-front for snug fit, easy-breathing comfort. No. 326, A, B, C cups. Sizes 31in.-38in.

Not Illustrated: Hollywood-Maxwell Front Fastening Strapless Torsolette. Exquisite nylon lace that looks fragile, but wears wonderfully. Magically flattering the way it fines down midriff, waist, hips... gives the bosom new beauty with complete strapless security. No. 322, B and C cup fittings. Sizes 32in.-38in.

# HOLLYWOOD-MAXWELL BRAS by Berlei



BE FITTED TO TYPE BY THE GIRL WITH THE BERLEI BADGE

Made in New Zealand to the exact American master patterns.



# Highlights in the V

The best Vulvoard * Motor for the North						
	MONDAY, August 4	TUESDAY, August 5	WEDNESDAY, August 6	TF		
Drama	p.m. 7.30 YAs, 4YZ: Fit for Heroes (NZBS) 8.30 1XH: Mr Micawber's Difficulties	7.30 2YZ: Late Love (NZBS) 9. 4 2XA: The Late Christopher Bean (NZBS)	9.30 1XN: Mr Boyce's Birthday (BBC) 9.30 2XG:	7.30 1 7.45 2 9. 4 2 9.45 4		
Serious Music	7. 0 3YC: Auckland Junior Symphony Orchestra 7.30 4YC: Songs by Elgar and Quilter 7.43 4YC: Malcolm Latchem (violin) and Leslie Atkinson (piano) 7.45 1YC: Grieg's Violin Sonata 8. 2 2XG: Songs by Antony Elton 8. 0 2YC: Peter Crowe (piano) plays hs own Compositions 8.30 1YC: Vladimir Horowitz (piano)	7. 0 2YC: Bach's Flute Sonata, and part songs by Schoenberg 7.30 YCs: Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta Zalan (piano) 8. 0 2YC, 3YC: Eugene Malinin (Russian pianist) 9. 0 1YC: Jack V. Peters (organ) 9.30 4YZ: Henry Wood Promenade Concert (BBC)	7.45 1YC: Beethoven's Symphonies (No. 4) 8.0 2YC: Judith McDonald (piano) 8.15 2YC: Terence Finnigan (tenor) 8.40 3XC: Handel Arias (Don McInnes, haritone) 9.0 1YC: The Malcolm Latchem Quartet 9.40 2XN: St Cecilia Festival Concert	9.30 4		
Spoken Word	7. 0 1YC: Macbeth (Walter Keir) 7.15 2YZ: Maori Leaders of Hawke's Bav 4YA: Digging Up N.Z.'s Past—1 7.50 2YC: Mr Bones, Archaeologist 9.15 YAS, YZS: The Queen's English 9.30 2XN: Pacific Outpost (Bruce Broad head)	8.15 2YA: Paka-Puki Revisited—1 8.30 1YC: The Other Road (UN Radio) 9.36 3YC: Should We Leave Women	7.30 YCs: Tug of War in South Asia	9.15 Y 9.30 3 4 10.10 4		
Variety	7. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC: Number. Please 7.30 ZBs, ZAs. 2ZC: Life With Dexter 2XP: Birds Eye Show 9.35 3XC: Hancock's Half Hour	7. 0 ZBs, 2ZC, 4ZA: { The Dennis Day 7.30 2ZA: { Show 7.30 2XP: Bob Hope Show 8. 0 ZBs, 1XH, 2ZC, 4ZA: King of Quiz 8.30 2XN: Hancock's Half Hour	7. 0 ZBs, 1XH, 2ZC, 4ZA: 64 Hundred Question	9. 4 1		
Light Music	7.30 1YZ: Bay of Plenty Hit Parade 7.55 2YZ: } 8.30 2XB: } Request Session 9.30 YAS, 4YZ: Won't You Come In? 3YZ: Songs of the Ngati Porou 10.15 1YA: Rehard Tauber	7.30 3YZ: 1958 Brass Band Champion ships 7.30 1YZ, 4YA: Request Session 8.30 2YA: Hutt Civic Band 9.30 3YZ: Folk Songs (Keith Falkner) 10.30 3YA: The Changing Seasons	p.m. 7.0 2XN: Nelson Hit Parade 8.15 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: The Keysters 8.28 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: Bill Thompson Singers 9.15 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: New Light Sextet 9.45 4YA: Semprini Serenade	7. 0 2 1 8. 0 1 8. 30 2		
Serials	p.m. 7. 0 2XB: The Dam Busters 9. 0 ZBs, 4ZA: John Turner's Family 9.30 3YC, 4YC: } The Man Born to be 10. 0 1YC: } King (BBC) 10.30 ZBs: Contraband	7.30 2YA: Operation Luna (BBC) 9.0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC: Unknown Quantity—1 9.30 1YZ: Dossier on Dumetrius 10.0 3YZ: From the Police Files of New Zealand (NZBS) 10.30 ZBs: A Mask for Alexis	World in 80 Days 8.30 2XB: Campbell's Kingdom	7.30 4 10. 0 3		
Dance Music & Jazz	7. 0 2YD: Dixie Jazz by Famous Artists 9. 0 1YD: } Jazz at the Coffee Club 10. 0 2YA: { (NZBS)} 10. 0 4YA: Modern Jazz Quartet 10.25 3YA: Mel Tormé (vocal) 10.30 1YA: Red Garland (piano)	p.m. 7.25 1YA: Lew Campbell's Orchestra (Studio) 8. 0 2YD: Dave Brubeck Quartet 10.30 1YA: World of Jazz (VOA) 4ZA: Rendezvous with Rhythm	7.30 2YA: Don Richardson's Orchestra (NZBS) 9.32 4ZA: Accent on Swing 10. 0 2YZ: Louis Armstrong 4YA: Buddy Morrow's Orchestra 10.30 2YA: World of Jazz (VOA)	9. 0 2 9.30 3 10. 0 1 10. 0 2 10.30 3 10.41 1		
Sport		a.m. 6.14 7.18 8. 9 N.Z. v. Glamorgan 12.33 2.43 YAs, YZs: Racing, Grand National Hurdles (commentary repeated at 6.49 p.m.) 3. 0 2YA: Soccer, Australia v. Wellington	a.m.  6.14 7.18 8. 9 YAs, YZs: Cricket Summaries, N.Z. v. Glamorgan 12.33 2.30 2ZA, 2XP: Representative Rugby Commentary (for other representative Rugby Commentaries see 2YZ, 3XC, 2XB, 2XG)	2.30 2		

# Week's Programmes

Successful Dunlop 65'
Play

THURSDAY, August 7	FRIDAY, August 8	SATURĎAY, August 9	SUNDAY, August 10
7.30 1YZ: The Passion and the Pity (NZBS) 7.45 2YA: Mr Boyce's Birthday 9.4 2XN: The Bombora. (ADC) 9.45 4YA: The Defence of Socrates (BBC)	p.m. 7.30 3YZ: On Borrowed Time (NZBS) 8. 0 YCs: Salamis and Victory (BBC) 9.29 4YZ: Two Old Men (BBC)	p.m. 9. 3 2XP: False Witness (NZBS)	7. 0 1XH: The Old Man Says No (CBC) 7.30 2XA: The Defence of Socrates (BBC) 9. 0 2ZC: Beyond (NZBS) 9.35 ZBs: Thunder Rock (NZBS)
7. 0 2%C: Piano Music by Schubert 3YC: Opera: The Promise of Marriage (Rossini) 8. 0 YCs: The National Orchestra (conductor, Nicolai Malko; soloist, Maurice Clare) 9.30 4YZ: Talk: What is Good Singing? by Keith Falkner	7. 0 YCs: Marta Zalan (piano) 7.30 1YZ: Town, Country and Island Scenes in Music 1YC: Songs by Schubert 7.55 1YZ: Keith Falkner (bass-baritone) 9. 0 1YC: The National Orchestra (conductor, Nicolai Malko) 10. 0 3YZ: Maori Song Forms	7. 0 1YC: David Galbraith (piano) 8. 0 1YC: The National Orchestra (conductor, Nicolai Malko) 2YC: Opera: The Pearl Fishers (Bizet) 8.37 4YC: Songs by English Composers (Mona Ross, mezzo-soprano)	2. 7 2YZ: Heather Begg (contralto) 6.34 3XC: \ Royal Schools Piano Ex- 7.15 2XN: \ aminations, 1958 8.10 YCs: Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta Zalan (piano) 8.30 1XN: The Malcolm Latchem Quartet 9. 0 1YC: Music Heard at Auckland's Festival 10. 0 3YC: Music by Haydn
7.13 2YA: Digging Up N.Z.'s Past—1 8.30 YAs: Young People discuss Nuclear Power 9.15 YAs, YZs: Maori Heritage 9.30 3YZ: Beyond Reasonable Doubt (UN Radio) 4YC: Party Images in the Public Mind (Professor R. S. Milne) 10.10 4YZ: Voices from the Past (BBC)	8.15 2YZ: Backblocks Ballads (Les Cleveland) 8.44 3XC: Pioneers of Plantcraft—1 (George Phillips) 8.45 2XG: A Look at Looking-In (Frank Ponton) 9. 4 3XC: Winter Playground (NZBS) 9.45 2YA: From a Court Reporter's Notebook—5 10. 0 1YA: Nature's Underworld	7.40 2YC: Should We Leave Women Alone? (BBC)  8. 0 1YZ: From the Police Files of N.Z. 4YC: Modern Approaches to Christianity—1  9.36 3YC: Echoes of Hochstetter (O. E. Middleton)  10. 0 2YC: Party Images in the Public Mind  10.15 1YC: Echoes of Hochstetter	a.m. 9.30 YAs, 4YZ: Wool and Manufacturing (NZBS) p.m. 1.30 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: The Naturalist 9.0 ZBs: Journey in the Sun (Bryan O'Brien) 9.14 3YC: Macbeth (Walter Keir) 9.24 4YC: Mr Bones, Archaeologist—1 (Denis Glover) 9.30 1YA: Buying a Boat—1 (Adrian Hayter)
7.30 1XN, 2XN, 2XA, 2ZA, 3XC: Bob Hope Show  8. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 2XB, 2ZC. 1XH: Birds Eve Show  8.15 2XG: Hancock's Half Hour  8.30 ZBs. 1XH, 2ZC, 2XB, 4ZA: Bob Hope Show  9. 4 1XN: Floggit's (BBC)	7. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC, 2XB, 2XG, 2XN, 2XP: Quiz Kids 7.30 2YA: Life of Bliss (BBC) 2XG: Bob Hope Show	7. 0 ZBs, 2ZC, 4ZA: Scoop the Pool 7. 30 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: Radio Roadhouse 8. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 1XN, 2ZC, 2XB, 2XP, 2XG, 2XN: It's in the Bag 8.30 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC: Leave It to the Girls 9.30 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: The Goon Show	7. 0 ZBs, 2ZA, 2ZC: Lyons 8.30 ZBs, Floggit's (BBC) 8.30 ZBs, ZAs, 2ZC: Life of Bliss
7. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC: Hit Parade 1YZ: Songs to Remember 8. 0 1YA: Pat McMinn with Crombie Murdoch Trio 2XA: { Request Session 8.30 2YZ: Napier Technical Memorial Band	8.15 3YA: Through the Ages 9.15 2XA: String Song (BBC) 9.20 4YA: Malcolm Chisholm's Orches-	7. 0 2YD: Request Session 8. 0 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: Savoy Nights 2YZ: Marie Francis Radio Band 2XN: } Request Session 8.45 YAs, 3YZ, 4YZ: Alan Levett and Jack Roberts Trio	p.m. 7.30 3XC: Timaru Highland Pipe Band 8.5 2YA: Terence Finnigan and Donald Munro 8.14 2XN: Mantovani 8.20 2XA: Kathleen Emmett (soprano) 9.15 4YA, 4YZ: Rawicz and Landauer 2YZ: Songs to Remember
7.30 2XB: Medical File 7.30 4YA: Operation Luna (BBC) 9.0 2ZC: Dossier on Dumetrius 10.30 ZBs: A Mask for Alexis	7.15 1YA: Operation Luna (BBC) 8.30 1ZB, 4ZB, 4ZA: The Guns of Navarone 9.35 2XN: Return of the Dark Stranger —1 10.30 ZBs: The Fat Man	8.35 2YZ: Mr Hartington Died Tomorrow (NZBS) 9. 0 ZBs, ZAs, 1XH, 2ZC, 2XB: Two Roads to Samarra 10.30 1XH: The Fat Man	7.30 2XB: Paul Temple and the Law- rence Affair—1 (BBC)  8. 0 1ZB, 2ZB, 4ZA: Angel Pavement (BBC)  4ZB, 2ZA: London Belongs to Me (BBC)  8. 0 3ZB: { Guilty Party (BBC)}
9.0 2YD: Sarah Vaughan (vocal) 9.30 3YA: Jerry Fielding, André Previn, Ella Fitzgerald 10.0 1YA: Modern Jazz Quartet 10.0 2XG: World of Jazz 10.41 1YA: Mei Lewis Quintet	7.30 2YD: Australian Jazz Quartet 10.0 2YA: Rhythm on Record 2XN: Jazztime 3YA: Bobby Hackett-Jack Teagar- den Jazz Band 10.20 4YA: Rhythm Parade	10. 0 2YA: Majestic Cabaret 10.15 3YA: Ralph Flanagan's Orchestra 4YA: World of Jazz (VOA) 10.45 3YA: Joanne Grauer (piano) 4YA: Lou Levy Trio	2.45 2ZC: Ella Fitzgerald (vocal) 3.30 1XH: Don Richardson's Orchestra (NZBS) 4.30 4ZA: BBC Jazz Club 5.30 1YZ: Rhythm on Reeds
a.m. 6.14 7.18 8. 9 N.Z. v. Warwickshire 12.33 2.30 2XN: Soccer, Australia v. Combined Team	7.18 YAs, YZs: Cricket Summaries, 8. 9 N.Z. v. Warwickshire	a.m. 6. 9 7.18 8. 4 p.m. 12.33 1 0 2YA: Soccer, Chatham Cup Final 1.15 4YA: Soccer, Australia v. South Island 2.30 1XH, 1XN: Representative Rugby Commentaries (for other representative Rugby Commentaries see 2ZA, 2XG, 2XN, 3XC, 4YA, 4YZ) 2.45 2YZ: Rugby, Australia v. Hawke's Bay 3. 0 1YA, 3YA, 3YZ: Rugby League, British Isles v. N.Z. (2nd	a.m. 6. 9 7.18 8.14 P.m. 12.33  YAs, YZs: Cricket Summaries, N.Z. v. Gloucestershire
		Test)	25

# NOW IN IT'S SECOND YEAR!

# "RICHARD DIAMOND— PRIVATE DETECTIVE"



Listen to the National Road Safety Quiz (sponsored by Caltex) from the ZB Stations at 6.45 Thursday, July 31 and August 7 Over the last year "Richard Diamond", with it's excitement, tense drama and brilliant quiet humour, has won hundreds of thousands of listeners.

Caltex are proud to present this outstanding programme, featuring DICK POWELL, famous star of screen and radio.

Make 9 p.m. each Wednesday your most pleasurable listening date.

Join DICK POWELL at Stations

1ZB, 2ZB, 3ZB, 4ZB, 1XH, 2ZC, 2ZA, 4ZA.

# THE CALTEX HALF-HOUR

# PROGRAMMES DAY BY DAY

COPYRIGHT: ALL RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT

# AUCKLAND

9.40 a.m. Music While You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: The First
Arette Air Mail, by Frederick B. Watt;
Paka Puki N.Z.: The Progress League, by

12.33 p.m. Country Journal (NZES)
2. 0 Music for Wind Instruments
Little symptomy in R hat Gounod
A short Funeral Music Minnet and
Finale in F Schubert
3. 0
3.15 Anni Frind (soprano)
3.30 Priesto Lecnom (plano)
Pittsburgh Symphony Strings
4.30 Them Was the Days
B. 0 Freddy Gardner (saxophone)
Children's Session

Chitdren's Session
Paul Weston's Orchestra
Tra Table Tunes

8ill Wolfgramm's Hawaiians (Studio) Film Review, by Wynne Colgan PLAY (For details see 2YA) 7.30

The Queen's English Won't You Come In?

(For details see 2YA)
Rudolf Frimi Plays his own Compositions **10.15** J

Richard Tauber (tenor) 10.30 Here's Red Garland at the Plano 10.45 The Herbie Harper Sextet

# IYC 880 AUCKLAND M.

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Muste
7. 0 Macbeth, the Man, the Myth and the Play: A talk by Walter Keir, a lecturer at Aberdeen University (BBC)
7.15 The Cincinnati symphony Orchestra

7.16 The Cinciniati Symphony Crebs.

Ira
Symphony No. 3 in D

7.37 Felix Miller (violin) and Oswald Cheesman (plano)
Sonata in C minor, Op. 45 Grieg

8.17 Erna Berger (soprano)
Songs by Wolf

8.30 Masters of Interpretation—2
Vladinir Horowitz (plano)
Concerto No. 2 in B flat
Concerto No. 2 in B flat
(With the NBC Symphony Orchestra)
Ballade No. 4 in F minor, Op. 52

Chopin
Reside a Brook

Liext

Beside a Brook Liext

38 Walter Ludwig (tenor)
Songs by Schubert

0. O The Man Born to be King: Another in the cycle of plays on the Life of Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)

1. O Close down

# JXN 970 Kc. WHANGAREI m.

4.11 970 kc. 309 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

7.45 Weather Forecast, Northland Tides

5. 0 Junior Request Session

9. 0 Women's Hour (Patricia Cummins);
Shopping Guide; Women's Organisation
Notices; Understanding Children, by
Quentin Brew; Anne Ziegler and Webster Booth

10. 0 Granny Martin Steps Out

10.15 Latin American Favourites

New World Sinkers

10.30 New World Sinkers

10.30 The Girl from Nowhere

11. 0 Over to Onerahl

11.15 Spotlight on Stars

12. 0 Linch Muste

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

Close down

12.30 p.m. Donainion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 For Younger Northland: The Way-

hacks
O Pick of the Pops
Flying Saucers
Flying Sauc

# Monday, August 4

Tragic Overture, Op. 81 Brahms Air de Ballet Cretry
Moldan (My Country) Smetana
Poetry of the Commonwealth: In-

dia (RRC)
9. 4 | David Olstrakh (violin)
9.30 | Book Shop (NZBS)
9.52 | March: Occasional Oratorio Handel
Kathleen Perrier (contralto)
Songs and Arias by Purcell, Handel.
Wolf and Jensen
10.30 | Close down

# IYZ ROTORUA 375 m.

9.40 a.m. The Wide Staircase
10.15 Devotional Service
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 For Women at Home: Women's Organisation Notices; Home Science Talk; Early Katikati, by Enid Thompson
12.33 p.m. Auckland Provincial Stock
Sales Report
2. 0 Music While You Work
3. 0 Will Glane and his Orchestra
3.15 Classical Programme
String Quartet in D. Op. 6. No. 1
Boocherini
Detector Sonnets

Three Petrarch Sonnets

Music Around the British Isles
For Our Younger Listeners (Janice):
ory for Juniors and Quiz; Adventures
Teviand
Benefities from the Public Story

5.30 Readings from the Bible
6.35 Songs That Sold a Million
6.0 Dinner Music
7.0 On Wings of Romance with Henry
Rudolf (NZBs)
7.30 Bay of Plenty Hit Parade
8.0 The Return of the Dark Stranger
8.25 Stars of the Opera
9.15 The Queen's English
9.30 Friends and Neighbours with the
Cabaret Five (Kawerau) (NZBs)
10.0 With These We Say Goodnight
10.30 Close down

#### 21A WEL WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9.45 Music, While You Work 10. 0 Morning star: Heddle Nash 10.10 Devotional Service 10.30 Harry Fryer's Orchestra

45 Women's Session: Paka Puki, N.Z. - 1: The Port, by F. L. Combs; Gardening for the Busy Housewife, by George 10.45 Phillips: Home Science Talk



VLADIMIR HOROWITZ (piano) will play this evening from 1YC at 8.30

11.30 Morning Concert
(For details see f)
2. 0 p.m. Afternoon Concert

Overture: The Water Carrier
Cherubini
The Queen's Epicedium Purcell-Britten

String Quartet in E flat, Op. 64, No. 6

Haydn

Walk to the Paradise Garden

The Wide Staircase

Children's Session: Nursery Rhymes

15 Critories
45 Stories
46 Readings from the Bible
Tea Time Times
19 Stock Exchange Report 5.48

6.19 Stock Exchange Report
6.22 Produce Market Report
7.10 Farm Seasion: The Massey Permanent Electric Fence for Steep and Cattle, by W. R. R. Hewitt; Land and Livestock: Farming News from Britain
7.30 PLAY: Fit for Herces, by Harold Brooke and Kay Bamerman, adapted by Roy Leywood (NZBS)
9.15 The Queen's English
9.30 Won't You Come In? William Austin invites you to join him at home for a browse through his record library
10.00 Jazz at the Coffee Club
10.30 Effort Lawrence and his Orchestra

# 2YC WELLINGTON 455 m.

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
6. 0 Dinner Musle
7. 0 Songs by Haydn and Schubert
Quartet No. 6 in R flat Besthoven
7.50 Mr Bones: Adventures with an
Archaeologist. The first of three talks
by Denis Glover (NZBS)
8. 0 Music by Peter Crowe played by
the Composer
Suite
Ballade
Nocturne and Waltz
(NZBS)
8.16 Paolo Silveri (baritone) and Orchestra

chestra
Operatic Arias by Donizetti, Ponchielli,
Verdi and Massenet
33 The Vienna Philharmonic Orches-

tra
Symphony No. 3 in D minor Bruckner

9.30 Arts Review: A programme surveying current activities in the arts in
Wellington (NZBS)

9.50 Paul Tortelier (cello), Gerald
Moore (piano)
Sonata
Gladys Swarthout (mezzo-soprano)
French Songs

10.20 Jean-Pierre Rampal (flute) with
the Lyrebird Orchestral Ensemble
Concerto in A minor C. P. E. Bach

11, 0 Close down

# 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

e. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (June Irvine):
Foxes of Harrow (first broadcast); Understanding Children
10. 0 A Many Splendoured Thing
10.30 The Right to Happiness—1
10.45 Doctor Paul
11. 0 Morning Star: Harry Relatonte
11.15 Mantovani and his Orchestra
11.30 Bright and Breezy
12.80 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 District Weather Forecast
1.30 Too Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 Hallo, Children: Nature Talk
6. 0 Dine to Music
6.30 Ray Martin's Orchestra and the
RIII Shepherd Chorus
6.45 Lively Instrumentals
7.15 Speed Car
7.30 Two Roads to Samarra
8. 2 Songs by Antony Eiton
(plano): Songs of Joy (NZBS)
8.15 Dad and Dave
8.40 Melody Mart
9.3 Gems from the Operas
9.30 Record Review
10.30 Close down

# **SERVICE SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.

6. 0 a.m. World News, Breakfast Session (YAs only)

7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

7.58 Local Weather Forecasts

9. 4 Correspondence School Session: 9.5, Speech Training and Poetry (Std. 1-F. II)

9.20 Kindergarten of the Air: New Song: My Eyes Can See. Revision: Willy Willy, Will; Humpty Dumpty; Jack Be Nimble. Game: Tiny John. Story: Dobbin and the Jeep

11.30 Morning Concert 12. 0 Lunch Music

1.30 p.m. Broadcasts to Schools:
Music Appreciation: Instruments of
the Orchestra — The Percussion Group 2.45 French Broadcast to Post-

Primary Pupils

6.30 World News

BBC Radio Newsreel

3 Overseas and N.Z. News

The Queen's English: Professor Arnold Wall 6.39 9.15

11. 0 World News (YAs, 4YZ only)
11.14 Indoor Basketball Results
(YAs and 4YZ only)
11.20 Close down (YAs, 4YZ only)

# 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9.40 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Van Lynn and his Orchestra

10.19 Dick Haymes (vocal)

10.80 Music While You Work

11. 0 Women's Session (Laurie Swindell): Short Story: Mind Over Matter, by Rosemary Welr (NZBS); Good Housekeeping (Ruth Sherer); Be Beautiful

Music While You Work Ray Kinney's Hawaiian Orchestra
The Deep River Boys
The Four Seasons (violin concertos)

Indian Summer

Indian Summer
New Zealand Artists on Record
Tino Rosal (tenor)
At the Keyboard

15 Children's Session: Story Time; From Our Junior Music Library Readings from the Bible (NZBS) Dinner Music

Famous Macri Leaders of Nawke's —2: Tamihana Husta—Man of Peace,

by Thyra Langbein Dad and Dave
Listeners' Requests
The Queen's English
Secrets of Scotland Yard
Accent on Swing
Close down 7.90 7.49 9.15 9.30

# 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

8. 0 District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (Pat Bell M Women's Hour (Pat Bell McKenzie): Local Interview; Monday Recipe; Women's Organisation Notices; Cheer-ful Tunes

10. 0 The Girl from Nowhere
10.15 Doctor Paul

Shadows of Doubt 10.30 Songs You Forgot to Remember

10.45 Songs You Forgot to Remember
11.0 Focus on Films
11.30 South America, Take It Away
11.45 Passport to Song
12.30 pm. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.33 Out Wattara Way
1.0 Variety and Song
Close down
6.40 Readings from the Bible

B.45 6. 0 6.15 6.30

Readings from the Bible
Children's Corner: Teams' Quiz
Song Celebrity: Teddy Johnson
Accordiana
Chorus and Orchestra
Music by Harry Warren
Rhythm of the Islands
Background to the Music
The Birds Eye Show: Invercargill
The Q-Tees and the Jazzmen
Ron Goodman's Orchestra
The Return of the Dark Stranger
The Havana Cuban Boys
Songs from Jo Stafford
A Case for Dr Morelle—2 (BBC)
Strings of Romance
Close down 9.30

# 2XA WANGANUI m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.44 Weather Report

 Weather Report
 Women's Hour (Parnela Rutland):
 Food News; Music from Madam Butterfly

10. 0 Ballad Time 10.15 From the Lie From the Light Orchestras Songs You Forgot to Remember Stars of Variety

11.20 Solo and Duet 11.40 Ivan Rixon Singers 12.15 p.m. Aramoho is on the Air 12.30 Dominion Weather Forecast Close down Readings from the Bible



NEW ZEALAND AGENTS: WALKER, TURNER LTD., WELLINGTON



Remember, "A Chamberlain's tonight will put you right!"

#### CHAMBERLAIN'S CONSTIPATION TABLETS

Lambert Pharmacal Co. (N.Z.) Ltd. Auckland

# Monday, August 4

The Junior Session: Timstown Tale (NZBS)
Topical Tunes 5.45 6. 0 6.25 Weather Report and Town Topics Let's Look Back Passing Parade Chorus Please 6.40 7. 0 7.15 Two hoads to Samarra
Land and Livestock (BBC)
London Playhouse: While the Sun Shines 8.33 Continental Corner 45 Taik: Papua Today, by Bruce Broadhead—4 (NZBS) 8.45 The London Symphony Orchestra

with Jascha Heifetz (violin) and Raphael ie (bass)
Overture: The Siege of Corinth
Rossini

Concerto No. 5 in A minor Vieuxtemps Song of the Volga Boatman arr. Koeneman

When the King went Forth to War Koeneman Rimsky-Korsakov Tchaikovski The Prophet Capriccio Italien

10. 0 Black Museum

10.30 Close down

# 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

6. 0 a.m Breakfast Session Breakfast Club: Stoke Nelson District Weather Forecast 6.30 7.30 Women's Hour (Val Griffith) 9. 0 10. 0 10.15 Doctor l'aul

Ma Pepper Gardening for Pleasure Portia Faces Life 10.30 10.45

11. 0 11.30 11.45 Morning Variety Four Aces Waltz Time Lunch Music

12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down

Readings from the Bible Children's Corner (Johnnie): Junior 5.40 5.45 Pentriends' Club

6. 0 Music at Six 6.30 6.45

Music at Six
30 100 Years ago Today
45 Frank Chacksfield and his Orchestra
0 Billy Anthony
16 The Hotcha Trio and Sid Hamilton
30 The Great Temptation
0 Monday Magazine: The Latest from
Stage and Screen
Stage and Screen

9. 4

Book News from Nelson Institute Music from Spain

30 Pacific Outpost: A programme about Niue Island, by Bruce Broadhead (NZBS) 9.30

Ludwig Hoelscher (cello) Introduction and Polonaise in C Dinu Lipatti (piano) Sonata in B minor 10.30 Close down

# CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast 9.40 Camarata and his Orchestra 10.30 Devotional Service 10.45 Morning Star: Henrik Boye

11. 0 Mainly for Women: Town Topics; The Vagabonds

11.30 Morning Concert (For details see 4YA)

12.20 p.m. Country Session: A. C. Howse, Veterinarian from the Department of Agriculture, discusses control of stock diseases (NZBS)
1.23 Canterbury Weather Forecast

1.23 Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mainly for Women: An Actor's Life in Stratford, by Faith Nicholls (NZBS); The Home Science Talk
2.30 Music While You Work
3. 0 Classical Hour Ouintet in C, Op. 163 Schubert Concert Arla: Ah, Perfido! Beethoven Topic for Popular Song: Trains
4. 0 Topic for Popular Song: Trains
4. 15 The Art Tatum Trio and Three-Beaus and a Peep
4.30 Song of the Outback
4.42 Robert Farnon, Frank Weir and Eddie Cantor
5.15 Children's Session: For the Younger Children; Primary Schools' Music Festival

5.45 8.60 7.15 7.30 Readings from the Bible Readings from the Bible
Tea Dance
Our Garden Expert
PLAY (For details see 2YA)
The Queen's English
Won't You Come In?
(For details see 2YA)
Toshiko at Newport
Mel Torme at the Crescendo 9.15 9.30

# 3YO CHRISTCHURCH 312 m.

 6. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
 7. 0 The Auckland Junior Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Dr Charles Three Bavarian Dances
Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat
Beethoven

(Soloist: Peter Clarken)

XZRS (NZBS)
Grahaeme Johnson (bass)
Seek Thee Coincly Maiden
Magic Flute) Magic Flute) Mozart
O l'ure and Tender Star of Eve (Tann-bauser) Wagner bauser) W Though Faithless Men (l'Ebre Halevy

(Studio) 8.16 The London Philharmonic Orchestra
Overture: Carnaval Romain, Op. 9

The Pierre Poulteau Wind Ensemble Little Symphony in B flat Gound 8.45 Music by Soviet Composers: Pro-kofley

koflev

Tales of the Old Grandmother, Op. 31
Four Pieces, Op. 32
Lleutenant Kije Suite, Op. 60

9.30
The Man Born to be King: Another in the cycle of plays on the Life of Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)

10.16
Jennie Tourel (mezzo-soprano) with Orchestra
Song Cycle: Scheherazade

10.32
Today's Anniversary: William Schuman (b. August 4, 1910)
The Ballet Theatre Orchestra
Undertow: A Ballet in Three Scenes

11. 0 Close down

# 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies
7.30 District Weather Forecast, followed by Breakfast at Fairlie
9. 0 Women's Hour (Doris Kay):
American Contrasts Frank Pourcel and his Parisian

American Contrasts
10. 0 Frank Pourcel and his Paristan
Strings
10.15 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 Shadows of Doubt
10.45 The Great Temptation
11. 0 A Song from Richard Tauber
11.15 The Dick Hyman Trio
11.45 Hits Through the Years
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 For Our Younger Listeners: Simon
Black. in Coastal Command (ABC)
6. 0 Modern Variety
6.30 Hi-Fi Harmonica: The Trio Raisner
6.45 Vanished Without Trace
7. 0 The McGuire Sisters
7.30 Bing Sings
8. 0 Pleasant Point Stock Sale Report
8. 6 Meet Your Musical Host: A 3XC

5 Meet Your Musical Host: A 3XC announcer comments on his choice of

recordings # 8.30 Melba
9. 4 The Orchestras and Singers of

Europe

9.35 Hancock's Half Hour (BBC)

10.4 Monday Night Dance Date

10.30 Close down

#### GREYMOUTH 326 m. 3YZ , GRI

7.58 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast
9.45 Morning Star: Herbert Ernst Groh
10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 Tudor Queen
11. 0 Women's Session: Home Science
Talk; Will Go Anywhere, Do Anything
(Sarah Campion)

Talk; Will Go Anywhere, Do Anything (Sarah Campion)

12.33 p.m. 3YZ Farm Session

2. 0 Concert Hall
Symphonic Poem: Mazeppa Liszt
Variations on a Rococo Theme for Cello and Orchestra Tchaikovski

3. 0 Music While You Work

4. 0 A Man Called Sheppard

4.30 Pollow the Stars

5. 0 Popular Songs from Grand Opera

5.15 Children's Session: Junior Radio Circie; Simon and the Gang: The Mystery Map

5.46 Readings from the Bible

Readings from the Bible The Golden Colt What Do You Know? (NZBS) Light Orchestral and Tenor Recital Return of the Dark Stranger Danceland The Queen's English

8.30 Danceland
9.15 The Queen's English
9.30 Songs of the Ngati Porou, by the Phyllis Williams Trio (NZBS)
9.45 Paul Weston's Music from Hollywood

10. 0 Variety Stage

### DUNEDIN

9.40 a.m. Music While You Work

9.40 a.m. Music While You Work
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Topics for Women: Home Science Talk—Recipes for Date Lovers; Reminiscences of an Artist, by Peter McIntyre: Painting a King (final)
11.30 America's Composers
Eastman School Symphony Orchestra conducted by Howard Hanson
Ballet Music for Orchestra
Walter Hartiev

Battet atusic for Orchestra

Water Hartley

Biblical Sketch: Christ Looking Over
Jernsalem William Purcell
Savanumh River Holiday Ron Nelson

12.33 p.m. For the Farmer: Rees Are
Important, by D. W. Scal; News for
Young Farmers; Funedin Notes, by J.
Strling

2. 0 Olago and Savanum A.

Otago and Southland Hospital Reo Otago and Southern quests 8 Moste While You Work 30 Classical Hour Ever Since the Day (Louise)

I Am Not Faint-hearted (Carmen)

Ballet: Giselle Adam
30 Old Favourites sung by Gracie
Fields

4.30 Old Favourites sung by Gracie Fields
4.45 David Carroll Selection
5. 0 Tea Table Tunes
5.15 Children's Session: Requests
5.45 Readings from the Bible
5.50 Light and Bright
6. 0 Holores Ventura (plano) with Interludes by Alma Cogan
6.23 Dunedin Stock Exchange Report
7.15 Digging Up New Zealand's Past—
1: Archaeology and New Zealand, by J.
Golson, University of Auckland
7.30 PLAY (For details see 2YA)
9.15 The Queen's English
9.30 Won't You Come in?
(For details see 2YA)
10. 0 The Modern Jazz Quartet at Musfe

10.41 The Prestige All Stars

#### DUNEDIN<sub>333 m</sub> 4YC 900 kc.

6. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 The Boyd Neel St p.m. Concert non.
Dinner Music
The Boyd Neel String Orchestra
Concerto Grosso in D, Op. 6, No. 10
Handel

St. Paul's Suite
Helen Ross (soprano)
Like to the Pamask Rose
The Poet's Life

Elgar June The Fuchsia Tree

Love's Philosophy Quitter (Studio)
7.43 Malcolm Latchem (violin) and Leslie Atkinson (Piano)

Sonatina Roumanian Dances /NZBS Beckeley Bartok Orchestra of the Opera Comique,

8. 4 Orchestra of the Opera Connque,
Paris
Overture: Phedre Massenet
8.13 Jacqueline Blancard (plano) with
Orchestra
Concerto in D (for the left hand)
Ravel

The Royal Philharmonic Orches

8.34 The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Harold in Italy, Op. 16
9.17 Shura Cherkassky (plano)
Etudes, Op. 25, Nos. 3-7
9.30 The Man Born to be King: Another
in the cycle of plays on the Life of
Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)
10.17 Wilhelm Kempff (plano)
Siciliano (Flitte Sonata No. 2)
Sleepers Wake
10.27 Alfred Poeli (bass)
Songs by Beethoven

10.27 Alfred Poeli (nass)
Songs by Beethoven
10.36 Milton Katims (viola) with the
Budapest String Quartet
Quintet in C minor, K.406
11. 0 Close down

# 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Women's Session: Home Science
Talk; Tavern in the Town (NZBS)
11.30. For details until 12.33 see 4YA
12.33 p.m. For the Farmer: Bees Are linportant, by D. W. Seal
2. 0 For details until 5.15 see 4YA
5.15 Children's Session: Time for Juniors; Pets' Corner
5.45 Readings from the Bible
5.55 Dad and Dave
7. 0 News from the Library
6 Gardening Talk (G. A. R. Petrie)
7.30 PLAY (For details see 2YA)
9.15 The Queen's English
9.30 Won't You Come in?
(For details see 2YA)
10. 0 For details until 11.0 see 4YA

#### AUCKLAND IZB 1070 kc. 280 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Aunt Daley's Morning Session 9.45 We Travel the Friendly Road 40 0 Doctor Paul Etlen Dodd 10.15 My Hidden Heart 10.30 10.45 Portia Faces Life

11.30 12. 0 Shopping Reporter Session (Jane)

12. 0 Lunching to Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Marina)
3.0, Air Hostess, and Looking Back on

Fashions in Music Musically Yours: Judy Garland Talking Shop with Shone Laughs on the Air Variety Review 4. 0 4.15 4.30

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

While You Dine 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 Number Please Number Please
Life with Dexter
Around the World In 80 Days
John Turner's Family
All Kinds of Music
Have a Shot
Contraband 9.30 10. 0 10.30 Radio Cabaret Close down

#### AUCKLAND

1250 kc. 240 m. 5. 0 p.m. Robert Farnon's Orchestra
6.30 The Easy Riders
6. 0 From A to Z Through the R
Catalogue
6.30 Light and Bright
7. 0 From Our Circulating Library
7.30 Frankie Froba's Piano
8. 0 Mode Moderne
9. 0 Jazz at the Coffee Club
9.30 Voices in Chorus
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Close down m. Robert Farnon's Orchestra The Easy Riders From A to Z Through the Record

# XH 1310 kc.

HAMILTON 229 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Margaret Isaac) 10. 0 The Chairman is a Lady (final broadcast)

broadcast)
10.15 My Hidden Heart
10.30 Life of Mary Sothern
10.45 We Love and Learn
12. 0 Musloal Mailbox (Matamata)
1. 0 p.m. A Woman in Love
2. 0 Women's Hour (Bettle Loe): 2.10.
Understanding Children; 2.30, Music for

Milady
30 The Girl from Nowhere
0 Adventures of Rocky Starr
45 The Silver Spur 3.30 5. 0

EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME
6.0 Musical Moods
6.15 Passing Parade
7.0 Number, Please
7.30 Pick of the Pops
8.0 Angry Mountain
8.30 Theatre Royal: Mr Micav
Difficulties (Charles Diokens)
9.0 Around the World in 80 Days
10.0 The Golden Cobweb
10.30 A Mask for Alexis
11.0 Close down Micawber's

#### **HAWKES BAY**

1280 kc. m. Breakfast Session School Bell: Hello, Children Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Har-

9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Nathleen mar-bidge)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Second Fiddle
10.30 My Hidden Heart
10.45 Alias Jane Morgan
12. 0 Calling Walpukurau
1.30 p.m. World at My Feet
1.45 Hermanos Denis and his Cuban
Phythm Rand

1.45 Hermanos Denie and his Cui Rhythm Band 2. 0 The Life of Mary Sothern 2.30 Women's Hour (Valerie Austin) 3.0, These Words Changed My Life 4. 0 Afternoon Concert 5. 0 Ma Pepper 5.16 Songs from Lady and the Tramp 5.45 Rick O'Shea

EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music Number, Picase

7.30 Life with Dexter 8. 0

Around the World in 80 Days
Guns of Navarone
Broadway Theatre
Philip Marlowe Investigates
Light Orchestral Pops
Close down 8.30 9. 0 10. 0

#### 2ZA PALM PALMERSTON Nth.

Breakfast Session

m. Breaklast Session Good Morning Requests Peter and Paula Inspector West My Hidden Heart Songa You Forgot to Remember Shopping Reporter (Myra Morten-10. 0 10.15

10.45 sen) 12, 0 Lunch Music

12. 3 Lunch Music
2.33 p.m. Country Digest (Alan More)
1.30 The Man I Married
2. 0 Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Hobin King):
3.0, The Chairman is a Lady
3.30 Folk Music of the World

6. 0 7. 0

Folk Music of the World
Richard Tauber
EVENING PROGRAMME
Teatime Tunes
Number, Please
Life with Dexter
Around the World in 80 Days
The Name is Shane
T-Men
Strange in Paradise 7.30 8. 0 8.30

Stranger in Paradise Close down

### 2XB

MASTERTON 840 kc.

357 m.

6. 0 p.m. 6.15 D 7. 0 TI 7.30 Li Waltz Time m. Waitz Time
Dinner Music
The Dam Busters
Life with Dexter
Music from Stage and Screen
Wairarapa Request Session
The Cat Scratches 8. 0 8.30 9.30 Songs of Yesterday
Operation Goosechase
Dance Band Parade
Close down

#### WELLINGTON 2ZB 980 kc. 306 m.

O a.m. Breakfast Session

15 Railway Notices

30 Cancellation Notices

0 Aunt Daisy's Morning Session

0.0 Doctor Paul

0:15 Music While You Work

My Hidden Heart 7.30 9, 0 10, 0 10:15 10:30 10:45

11.30 12. 0 2. 0 p. 2.30

Music While You Work
My Hidden Heart
Portia Faces Life
Shopping Reporter (Morva)
Lunch Music
m. Hold Back Tomorrow
Women's Hour (Doreen)
Drama of Medicine
Afternoon Variety
EVENING PROGRAMME
Dinner Music 3.0 3.30

Dinner Music Number, Please Life with Dexter 7.30



GRACE MOORE sings at 4.30 this afternoon from 3ZB



JUDY GARLAND is featured in 12B's afternoon programme at 4.0 today

Around the World in 80 Days 8.30 The Good Companions 9. 0 John Turner's Family Supportime Melodies 9.30 10. 0 For the Motorist (M.E.) Contraband 10.30 Cuba Street Session 12. 0 Close down

WELLINGTON 1130 kc.

265 m.

273 m

7. 0 p.m. Kenton with Voices Music for Pleasure 7.30 **Swingtime** 30 Popular Tunes by Roger Williams and his Orchestra 8.30

Dance to the Bands Moment Musicale 9.30 10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

#### CHRISTCHURCH 3ZB CHRI

6. 0 g.m. Music for the Early Bird Breakfast Club with Happi Hill 8. 0 8.15 School March Aunt Daisy's Morning Session 9. 0

Doctor Paul 10. 0 Ma Pepper 10.15

My Hidden Heart 10.80 Portla Faces Life 10.45 Morning Melody

11.30 Shopping Reporter (Joan Gracie) 12. 0 Luncheon Session

12. U Luncheon Session
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Molly MoNab)
3.30 Easy to Remember
4. 0 Troise and His Mandollers
4.30 Grace Moore
5. 0 March Medley
5.30 Junior Garden Cirole
5.45 Famous Discoveries

EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 Dinner Music Number Please Life with Doxter Around the World in 80 Days This Man's Family John Turner's Mamily Monday Concert Contraband 10.30 Night Club Close down

## 4ZB 1040 kc.

DUNEDIN 288 m.

6. 0 a.m. 8.10 Sc 9. 0 At 10. 0 Dc 10.15 T1 10.80 M Breakfast Session School Bell

School Bell
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
This Man's Family
My Hidden Heart
Portia Faces Life
Bhopping Reporter Session (Alma

Oaten)
Outen

2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow . o p.in. — noid beck fornorrow 30 — Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman) 3.0, Air Hostess 2.30 Afternoon Musicals Stars of Variety 3.30 5. 0 EVENING PROGRAMME 6. 0 7. 0 7.30

Tea Time Tunes
Number, Please
Life with Dexter
Around the World In 80 Days
Starlight Theatre
John Turner's Family
The Angry Mountain
Contraband 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 10. 0 10.30 11. 0 Fashions in Music Close down

#### INVERCARGILL 4ZA 1NV 820' kc.

366 m. Breakfast Session

Calling the Children
Shopping Reporter (Erln Osmond)
Doctor Paul
The Girl from Nowhere
My Hidden Heart
The Search for Karen Hastings

10.45 The Search for Karen Hastings 12.0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. Ivor Moreton and Dave Kaye
2.0 Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Wemen's Hour (Lois)
3.0, Air Hostess
4.0 All Star Variety
4.30 The Latest from Sal Mineo
5.0 We Love and Learn
5.45 The Black Arrow

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Tea Table Tunes
Number, Please
Life with Dexter
Around the World in 80 Days
Calling the Tune: A Musical Quiz
John Turner's Family 7.30 8.0 8.30 9.0

Supper Serenade Neal Hefti's Orchestra Olde Tyme Ballroom Close down

#### New radio sensation!

# Captain

**AERIAL UNIT** 

Perfect reception without an aerial!

No need to erect cumbersome. unsightly aerials for better radio reception. Installation of the 'Captain' Aerial Unit takes only a minute - immediately improves reception and tone, gives wider range, reduces static, electrical and power line noises. Full instruction with every unit - easily attached to any radio. Amazingly priced at only 12/6.

#### MADE IN AUSTRALIA

MADE IN AUSTRALIA

Farmers' Trading Co., Auckland & Whangarel; Fears, Wellington; Tricity House, Christchurch; McCracken & Walls Ltd., Dunedin & Invercargili; Warners, Mangonui; Supreme Radio Ca., Tauranga; Newton King, Hamilton & Te Awamutu; Baker & Southee, Taumarunui; Radio Supplies, New Plymouth; McDonalds, Stratford; Hobbs, Davey Ltd., Hawera; Radio Service Co., Wanganul; Don Stuart, Wairoa; Faircloughs, Nopier; Bissells, Napier; Thds. Ritchie Ltd., Hastings; Barlows, Waipawa; Knowles & Leatherland, Dannevirke; Dewes, Feilding; Borhams Radio, Palmerston Narin; Cravera; Lower Hutt; Service Centre, Blenheim; Winn Bros., Nelson; Radio Service, Hokltika; Pattersons, Westport.

Trade inquiries to Safety Protectors, Box 152, Petone.

# NA AUCKLAND

9.45 a.m. Music While You Work Devotional Service

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Film Review, by Wynne Colgan; Background to the News

11.30 Joerg Demus (piano) with Orches-

Concert Piece in G, Op. 92 Schumann

Erna Berger (soprano)
Songs by R. Strauss
2. 0 p.m. Glenda
2.45 Grand National Hurdles

Favourite Concertos
Piano Concerto No. 24 in C minor

The Final Year 30 The Final Year
15 Ron Goodwin's Concert Orchestra
30 Frank Parker (vocal)
45 Felix King (plano)
46 Children's Session: Nature Talk, by
47 Crosbie Morrison: Earth Worms; Mystery
48 Of the Burnt Cottage 4.15 4.45

B.18 5.45

David Rose's Orchestra
Teatime Tunes
Reginald Dixon at the Console

25 Lew Campbell's Orchestra with Austin Moon (vocalist) (Studio)

45 Country Journal (NZBS)

O Short Story: Mr Carey Quite Contrary, by Grace Phipps (NZBS) Gardening: Questions and Answers,

by R. L. Thornton

8.30 Brass Band Music

9.15 From the Courts

9.30 30 Wrestling: Commentary from Auck-land Town Hall

10.30 World of Jazz (VOA)

# IYC 880 AUCKLAND M. AUCKLAND

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast from 1YC

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music
7. 0 The French Wind Quintet Concertante Symphony Pleyel
7.30 Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta
Zalan (piano) (For details see 2YC)
8. 0 Victoria de los Angeles (soprano)
Arias by Verdi, Puccini, Boito and
Bossini Arias by Rossini

Rossini

8.30 The Other Road: The Problem of Disarmament (UN)

9. 0 Jack Peters (organ) Concerto No. 6 in B flat Chorale Fantasia. Op. 40, No. 1 Reger (NZBS)

9.30 Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra conducted by Serge Koussevitzky Missa Solemnis, Op. 123 Beethoven

11. 0 Close down

# IXN 970 Kc. WHANGAREI m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.46 Weather Forecast, Northland Tides
8. 0 Junior Request Session

9. 0 Women's Hour (Patricia Cummins): Shopping Guide: Five Minute Food News; Remember These?
10. 0 The World at My Feet Gauntdale House
10.30 Housewives' Quiz (Lorraine Rishworth)

10.30 Housewives' Quiz (Lorraine Risnworth)
10.45 The Girl from Nowhere
11.0 Mainly for Moerewa
11.15 Favourite Songs by Nelson Eddy
11.30 Charlle Kunz Entertains
11.45 The Norman Luboff Choir
12.00 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.33 Meat Schedule Prices
2.0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 For Younger Northland; Timstown

Tale
6. 0 Dinner Music
6.30 Irish Ballads
6.45 Drama of Medicine
7. 0 H.M.S. Ulysses
7.15 The Knave of Hearts
7.30 Victor Herbert Favourites
7.45 Ricardo Santos and his Orchestra
8. 0 Popular Profile: Perry Como
8.16 Strings of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra
8.30 A Life of Blies (BBC)
9. 4 The New Symphony Orchestra
8.30 Songs of the Caribbean
8.30 Qid Time Songs and Dances
9.26 Songs of Scotland Yard
10.30 Close down

# Tuesday, August 5

# N ROTORUA 375 m.

9.45 a.m. The Wide Staircase 10.15 Devotional Service 10.30 Music While You Work

to the News; Jamaican Jaunt, by Dr Edith Faulkner

Edith Faulkner

2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work

2.30 The Man from Yesterday

2.55 English Light Vocalists

Classical Programme: Ballet Music
The Seasons

Glazounov

2.55 English Light Vocalists
3.15 Classical Programme: Ballet Music
The Seasons
4. 0 Harmony Hour
6. 0 For Our Younger Listeners (Janice);
Tales from Han Andersen; Nature Talk,
by Crosbie Morrison—6: Earth Worms
5.30 Readings from the Bible
5.35 Australian Light Composers
6. 0 Dinner Music
Hamilton Stock Market Report
7.15 Medical Research—1: Drugs in
Medicine, by Professor H. Smirk (Head
of Dept. of Medicine, University of Otago)
7.30 Listeners' Requests
9.15 From the Courts
9.30 Dossier on Dumetrius
10. 0 Dance Music of Fifty Years Ago

#### 21A WEI WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Health Talk

9.40 Health Talk
9.46 Music While You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Swiss Dance Melodies
10.48 Women's Session: Poetry of the
Commonwealth — 3: Indian Poetry
(BBC); Background to the News; Plays
and Players, a talk by Noia Miller
11.30 Morning Concert
(For details see 1YA)

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 2.0 to 5.30 p.m., will be transferred to Station 2YC

2. 0 p.m. Afternoon Concert
Flute Quartet No. 4 in A, K.298 Mozart
Eight Songs from Morike Lieder Wolf
2.43 Grand National Hurdles
3. 0 Soccer: Wellington v. Australia
(Basin Reserve)

4.35 Short Story: Back Home, by Nancy

.35 Short Story: Back Home, by Nancy Bruce (NZBS)
.50 Light and Bright
.15 Children's Session: Nature Talk: Farth Worms, by Crosbie Morrison; Things to Make and Do

gs to make and Do Readings from the Bible Stock Exchange Report Farming News Talk in Maori

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 7.30 to 10.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

7.30 Journey Into Space: Operation Luna
(BBC)
8. 0 Kenneth Taylor (vocal) with the
Garth Young Trio (final broadcast)
(NZBS)
8.15 Paka Puki Revisited: A series of
five talks by F. L. Combs—1: Education
in Paka Puki (NZBS)
8.30 The Hutt Civio Band, conductor,
K. G. L. Smith
Overture: The Explorers Peter Yorke
Estrellita
Ponce Ponce Sutton Estrellita
The Cavalier
(Euphonium Solo: D. Hector)
Phillips

Escapada

March: Mephistopheles

Shipley-Douglas

(Studio) 15 From the Courts
30 Gathering of the Clans
1.20 Songs from Caterina Valente
1.40 Latin America After Dark with
1.41 Amborse and his Orchestra

# 2YC WELLINGTON

While Parliament is being While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 3.0 p.m. will be trans-ferred to Station 24X, operat-ing on a frequency of 1400 kilocycles

3. 0 p.m. File of Queer Stories

1 .

Music While You Work

4. 0 Singing Together Keyboard Tunes 4.15

4.35 Close down Solomon (piano)

Dinner Music James Hopkinson (flute) and Jan-

otta Mostay (piano)
Sonata No. 5 in E minor
(NZBS)
Canterbury College Madrigal Group,
conductor William Hawkey
Two Comely Maidens
Now May Has Come With Gladness
To Her I Shall Be Faithful Schoenberg
(NZBS)

While Parliament is being broadcast the programmes from 7.30 onwards will be transferred to Station 2YX, operating on a frequency of 1400 kilocycles

Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta Zalan (piano)
Sonata in C minor, Op. 30, No. 2
Beethoven

Eugene Malinin (Russian pianist)
Sonata in C, Op. 53 (Waldstein)
Sonata No. 4 in C minor Prokofiev

(The first part of a concert in the Well-ington Town Hall)

The Swiss Romande Orchestra

9.15 The Swiss Romande Orchestra
Nocturnes
Scheherazade
(Soloist: Suzanne Danco, soprano)
Marche Eccossaise

10. 0 The Man Born to be King: Another in the cycle of plays on the Life of Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)

10.47 Richard Ellsasser (organ)
Fantasia in F minor, K.608

Mozart

11. 0 Close down

# ONG GISBORNE TO ME.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast O Women's Hour (June Irving Angel's Flight; The Reluctant Farmer

10. 0 To Marry for Love 10.15 Jonesy

The Hunted One 10.30 Gauntdale House 10.45

Morning Star: Gwen Catley Instrumental Pieces 11. 0

11.15 Lunch Music

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.33 Your Family's Choice

District Weather Forecast 1,30

Close down Readings from the Bible F.40

Hello, Children: Rhymed Fables 5.45

Music for You Dave Pell Octet play Burke and 6.45 Dave Van Heusen Respectfully Yours

Air Hostess 7.30

2 For the Farmer: Progress in Bloat Control, by Dr A. T. Johns, Director of Plant Chemistry Division of D.S.I.R.

The Guy Lombardo Show 8.40 Piano Music

9. 3 My Selection: In which listeners are invited to prepare and present their own radio programme
9.30 The White Rabbit—49

10. 0 Relax and Listen 10.30 Close down

# 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9.45 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Devotional Service

10.18 Favourite Encores: Gwen Catley (soprano)

10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 Women's Session (Laurie Swindell): Background to the News; Péncarrow Saga, by Nelle Scanlan; Problems, Answers and Hints

2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work 2.30 Ken Griffin (organ)

2.48 Race Commentary: Grand National Hurdles

Big Violin' Sonata No. 7 in C minor

Beethoven

## **SERVICE SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.

X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. World News, Breakfast Session (YAs only)

6.14, 7.18, 8.9 Cricket: N.Z. Glamorgan

7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

Local Weather Forecasts 7.58

Correspondence School Session: 9.5. The Headmaster Holds Radio School Assembly

20 Kindergarten of the Air: Talk About Fire Engines; Dramatisation of Being Firemen. Songs: London's Burning; Yankee Doodle. Story: The Little Girl Who Did Not Like Hats

9.40 Health Talk
11.30 Morning Concert (1YA, 2YA and 4YA, 3YC, YZs)

12. 0 Lunch Music (1YA, 2YA and 4YA, 3YC, YZs)

12.33 p.m. Meat Schedule (1YA, 2YA and 4YA, 3YC, YZs)

12.36 Cricket Review (1YA, 2YA and 4YA, 3YC, YZs)

1.25 Broadcasts to Schools: 1.25, Here Lies Adventure: Verse from the School Journal; 1.40, Travel Talk: Semai of Malaya

Grand National Hurdles (Com-2.43 mentary)

6.30 World News

6.39 BBC Radio Newsreel 6.49

Meat Schedule

6.52 Sports Review

Overseas and N.Z. News From the Courts, by Paul 9.15

Kavanagh World News (YAs, 4YZ only) Close down (YAs, 4YZ only)

Heritage Hall

4.25 Something Old, Something New

Paul Robeson (bass)

Merry Melodies

Children's Session: The Lost Gold-ne; Out and About with Nature (Reg. 5.15 Williams)

Readings from the Bible

Heritage of Song

10 The Hawke's Bay Farmer (R. G. Montgomery): The Dilemma of the Fat Lamb Producer 7.10

7.30 Play: Late Love, by Rosemary Casey, adapted by Cynthia Pughe (NZBS)
8.50 Three Dances from Henry VIII German

From the Courts Symphonic Hour

9.30

Wilhelm Backhaus (piano), with Orches-

Close down 10.30 Close down

LISTENER SUBSCRIPTIONS may be sent direct to the Publisher, P.O. Box 6098, Wellington: Twelve months, 26/-; six months,

All programmes in this issue are copyright to The Listener, and may not be reprinted without permission.

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

# 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

a.m. Breakfast Session District Weather Forecast

O Women's Hour (Pat Bell McKenzie); looking Back on America, by Shirley Maddock (Joh Hunting); Washington Letter; South American Music

Letter: South American Music

10. 0 The Orchestras of Ronnie O'Dell
and David Seville

10.45 Doctor Paul

10.30 The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer

10.45 We Love and Learn

11. 0 Men of Music

11.30 Famous Chofrs

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

12.33 Focus on Fitzrey

1. 0 Variety and Song

2. 0 Close down

Readings from the Bible

12.33 1. 0 2. 0 5.40

Readings from the Bible Children's Corner: Seven Little Australians

Variety Calls the Tune Bill Loose's Orchestra Motoring Session (Robbie) Hits from Misses The Ray Charles Singers 6.45 7.30

The Bob Hope Show Listeners' Requests

9.30 The Moonstone—11 (BBC)
10.0 The Lew Williams Concert Orchestra, with interiodes by the Easyriders 10.30 Close down

# 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.44 Weather Report

O Women's Hour (Pamela Rutland): London Newsletter; Songs by Erich Kunz

Kunz
10. 0 Waltz Time
10.30 The foctor's Husband
10.45 Let's Join the Ladies
11. 0 Show Business
11.20 Tunes of the Twenties
12.16 p.m. Wanganut East Session
12.30 Dominion Weather Forecast and
Meat Floor Prices
190. Wanganger

1.30

Meat Floor Prices

Ma Pepper

O Close down

Readings from the Bible

The Junior Session

O Les Brown and his Orchestra
Gerl Gallan and his Caribbean Boys,
Mary Kaye Trio

The Four Lads

O Surprise Ending

15 Home on the Bange

Home on the Range Drama of Medicine Popular Parade

Popular Parade
O Pathways to Freedom
30 Band Music
4 Play: The Late Christopher Bean,
by Rene Fauchois, translated by Emlyn
Williams and adapted by Oliver A. Gilles-

10.15 Music by Jimmy McHugh 10.30 Close down

# 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
Breakfast Club: Tahunanul
30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
0 Women's Hour (Val Griffitt
Bound the World with an Airline Pilot
0. 0 Dector Paul
0.15 Cookery Corner
0.30 Granny Martin Steps Out
0.45 Portia Faces Life
1. 0 Souvenir Album
1.30 Alvin Kaleolani and his Roi

10.80

11.30 Alvin Kaleolani and his Royal

Hawalians
11.45 Fred Waring and his Pennsyl-

vanians Lunch Music 12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down

6.30 6.45 7.15 7.30 8. 0

. 0 Close down
40 Readings from the Bible
45 Children's Corner: The Secret of
5hadow Valley
. 0 Popular Parade
30 160 Years ago Today
45 Les Baxter and his Orchestra
. 15 Master of Quiz (Alan Paterson)
. 30 Two Roads to Samarra
. 0 Spotlight on Sport (Alan Paterson)
. 15 Songs from the Shows
. 30 Hancock's Haif Hour (BBC) (final)
(To be repeated at 9.45 a.m. on Sunday)
. 4 Music from Holland
. 18 Talk: The Voyage of Sheila II, by
Adrian Hayter — 7: Australia, But only 9.18

Just 9.30 10. 0

Old Time Dance Music Drama of the Courts Close down

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958,

# Tuesday, August 5

# 3M CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast9.45 Georges Tzipine plays songs of Noel Coward

Coward
10.30 Devotional Service
10.45 Morning Star: Kathleen Ferrier
11. 0 Racting Commentaries throughout on the Canterbury Jockey Club's Grand National Meeting at Riccarton (2nd day) 1.23 p.m.

23 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
O Light Variety
30 Songs for Strings, the Voices of
Walter schumann and Freddy Gardner's Saxophone
O Continental Parade

15 Children's Session: Nature Talk --Earth Worms, by Croshle Morrison; The Mystery of the Burnt Cottage 5.15

Readings from the Bible Listeners' Requests

15 Ski Fever: A talk by Margot Forsyth (NZBS) 7.15

7.35 7.47 8. 0

Dad and Dave
Famous Movie Melodies
Jerome Kern Melodies
Canterbury Roundabout (NZBS) 9.15

From the Courts 9.30

Scottish Half Hour (Jim Reid) 10. 0

of the Burke and Wills expedition of 1860, based on the evidence of the only survivor of those who crossed the Australian Continent from North to South, by Henry Marshall (BBC)

Time Quietly Passes

# 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

11. 0 a.m. Mainly for Women: Background to the News; The Vagabonds

11.30 Morning Concert (For details see 4YA)

Canterbury Weather Forecast 1.23 p.m. Mainly for Women: Book Review, by Elizabeth Richardson

2.30

Music While You Work Classical Hour Sonata in B minor Symphony No. 3 in A minor (Scotch) Liszt

Symphony No. 3 in A minor (Scotch)

Mendelasohn
O Ricardo Santos and his Orchestra,
the Beryl Booker Trio and the Ray Anthony Choir
30 Light Variety
O Concert Hour
O Dinner Music
O The Vienna Philharmonic Wind
Group

4.30 6. 0 7. 0

Wind Octet in E flat, Op. 103

Otto Edelmann (bass) with Orchestra
Pizarro's Aria: Ha! What a Moment
(Fidelio) Beethoven

7.30 Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta
Zaian (piano) (For details see 2YC)
8. 0 Eugene Malinin (Russian planist)
(For details see 2YC)

9.14 Early English Composers: The Cries of London
9.36 Should We Leave Women Alone?
A discussion between Margery Fry, Bertrand Russell, and Margharita Laski, with Patrick Leigh Fermor in the chair (RRC) (BBC)

(BBC)
Gustav Holst
A Somerset Rhapsody, Op. 21
Persephone
Symphonic Suite: The Planets
Close down 11. 0

# 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

7.30 District Weather Forecast, followed by Breakfast at Waimate 9. 0 Women's Hour (Boris Kay) 10. 0 Ma Pepper 10.15 The Girl from Nowhere 10.30 New Zealand's Own: Inia Te Wiata 10.45 The Chairman is a Lady 11. 0 The Voice of Youth 11.15 Corduwener Calling 12. 0 Lunch Music

10.15 10.30 10.45 11. 0 11.15

Lunch Music i.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
6.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 For Our Younger Listeners: Advenures of Tom Sawyer (NZBS)
6. 0 Orchestra and Solotst
6.30 The South Canterbury Hit Parade
7. 0 Rirthday Geetings to Jeri Southern
7.15 Over to the Men
Two Roads to Samarra

Digger Reports

Book Shop (NZBS) The Merrill Staton Choir 8.30

45 Talk: The Voyage of Sheila II, by Adrian Hayter—10: Was it Worth-while? (NZBS) 8.45

4 Classical Cameo: Great Moments in Opera: Masters at the Keyboard—5: linu Lipatii; Overseas Performance Bulletin

9.34 Short Story: Not a Traveller, by Annette Chadwick (NZBS) 9.47 Latest on Record 10.18 Romantic Hendezvous 10.30 Close down

#### 3YZ 920 kc. GREYMOUTH 326 m.

7.58 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast
9.45 Morning Star: Isobel Baille
10. 0 Devotional service
10.18 Bardelys the Magnificent
10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 Women's Session: Background to the News; Fabric Fair: Better Buying

2. 0 p.m. Concerto Series
Concerto No. 1 in G minor for Violin and Orchestra

of The Wide Staircase
Canterbury Jockey Club: Grand
National Hurdles
Music While You Work

National Hurdles
3. 0 Music While You Work
4. 0 A Man Called Sheppard
4.30 Light Instrumentalists and Tommy Sands (vocal)
5. 0 Orchestral Sketches
5.15 Children's Session: Nature Talk, by Crosbie Morrison—Earthworms; Mystery of the Disappearing Cat
5.45 Readings from the Bible
6. 0 Dad and Dave
7.15 Talk: Forest, Bird, Maori and Pioneer, by E. L. Kehoe
7.30 1958 Brass Band Championships
Kaikorai Quartet
Preciosa
St Kilda Municipal Band
Festival Music
SUBS
8. 0 Show Time: Music and News from the Entertainment World
8.30 Guilty Party (BBC)
9.15 From the Courts
9.30 Keith Falkner (bass-baritone) with Christabel Falkner (ptano)
Down by the Sally Gardens
Oliver Cromwell
The Rejected Lover
The Wife Wrapt in Wether Skins
arr, Sharp
Shepherd, See Thy Horse's Foaming

Shepherd, See Thy Horse's Foaming Mane
The Rio Grande
arr. Terry

Mane arr. Korbay
The Rio Grande (NZBS)

9.45 Cinema Organ

10. 0 From the Police Files of New Zealand (NZBS)

10.30 Close down

#### DUNEDIN 41A 780 kc. 384 m.

9.45 a.m. Music While You Work
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Country Women's Magazine of the
Air: Background to the News
11.30 Morning Concert
Suite for Woodwinds Lefebvre
Bustofres Naturelles Ravel
12.41 p.m. For the Farmer

12.41 p.m. For the Farmer
2.0 Songs of the Maori, presented
by W. T. Ngata (NZES)
2.15 Harmony Time with Flanagan and

2.15 Allen 2.30 2.43 3. 0 3.30 ilen

Music While You Work

Grand National Hurdles

Pencarrow Saga

Classical Hour

Oboe Concerto in D minor Vivaldi

Prelude and Fugue in G minor

Buxtehude

Buxtehude

5.50 9.15

Preiude and Fugue in G minor

Buxtehude

Motet: Exsultate Jubilate

Symphony No. 8c in D major Haydn

30 With the Light Vocalists

Liberace at the Piano

Tea Table Times

Children's Session: Nature Talk, by Crosble Morrison—Earth Worms; Come with Me

45 Readings from the Bible

Light and Bright

Dunedin Stock Exchange Report

15 Gardening Club (J. Passmore)

Materials From the Courts

Listeners' Requests

30 Listeners' Requests

30 Listeners' Requests

31 From the Courts

32 And Views of distinguished stars, writers and directors of the film industry, who discuss realism in films and how it can be attained, compiled and introduced by Gordon Gow (BBC)

# 4YC 900 kc DUNEDIN

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sesforenoon and afternoon ses-sions will be broadcast by 4YC

5.30 p.m. Miniature Concert
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 The Virtuosi di Roma
Concerto in C
7. 6 The Vienna State Opera Orchestra
Symphony No. 90 in D
Haydn

30 Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta
Zalan (plano) For details see 2YC)

0 Folk Songs of Germany
10 The Hamburg Radio Symphony

Barcarolle in G. Op. 41
Nocturne in B minor, Op. 41
Nocturne in B minor, Op. 119
Impromptu in F minor, Op. 31 Faure
4 The Philharmonic Promenade
Orchestra
Divertimento for String Orchestra
Bartok

10.29 Gerard Souzay (baritone)
Songs by Wolf
10.37 Christian Ferras (violin) with
Orchestra

11. 0

# 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Women's Session: Walkabout
(NZBS); World Beneath the Sea
(NZBS); Background to the News
11.30 For details until 5.15 see 4YA
5.15 p.m. Children's Session: Nature
Talk, by Crosbie Morrison—6: Earth
Worms; Music and Stories of Other
Lands

Worms; Market
Lands

5.45 Readings from the Bible

5.50 Dinner Music

7. 0 Lorneville and Gore Stock Market

Weber

8.60 Binner Music
7. 0 Lorneville and Gore Stock Market Reports
7. 5 Overture: Peter Schmoll Weber
7.15 Doreen Bracey (folk singer)

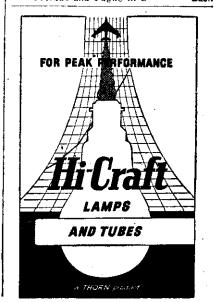
(NZBS)
7.30 Dinu Lipatti (piano)

Music by Scarlatti and Chopin
7.45 Town Planning in New Zealand: What Town Planning offers the Community, by Gerhard Rosenburg (NZBS)
8. 0 Elixir of Love: Highlights from the opera by Donizetti

8. 0 Elixir of Love: Highinghts from the opera by Donizetti
9.15 From the Courts
9.30 Henry Wood Promenade Concerts
The Halle Orchestra, conducted by Basil

Cameron Suite: Nelson Swite: Nelson Lennox Berkeley Symphonic Metamorphosen of Themes by Carl Maria von Weber Hindemith

(BBC) 10.10 Roger Wagner Chorale
Missa Fapae Marcelli
10.40 Jeaune Demessieux (organ)
Prelude and Fugne in D Palestrina Bach



# Tuesday, August 5

Weather Forecasts from 2ZA: District, 7.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m.; Dominion, 12.30 p.m. 4ZA: District, 7.30 a.m., 8.2 a.m., 1.0 p.m., 9.30 p.m. 2XB: Dist., 9.30 p.m.

### IZB 1070 kc

#### **AUCKLAND**

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Aunt Daisy's Morning Session 9. 0 We Travel the Friendly Road: This

Week's Good Cause 10. 0 Doctor Paul 10.15 Eilen Dodd

The Bennett Affair 10.80 10.45 Portia Faces Life 11. 0 Factory Favourites

11.90 Shopping Reporter Session (Jane)
12. 0 Lunchtime Music

1.30 p.m. The Man i Married 33 Women's Hour (Marina) 3.0, The Fazeley Affair 30 Music from Here and There

Afternoon Star: Sammy Davis Jn. Talking Shop with Shone Programme Parade Happiness Club

White You Dine

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

While You Dine
The Dennis Day Show
King of Quiz
Drama of Medicine
Columbus Music Room
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
It's on Record
Do It Yourself (Ian Morrow)
A Mask for Alexis
Werner Muller and the Rais Dance 8.45 9. 0 9.30 Orchestra

11. 0 Top Twenty: Late Night Hit Parade 12. 0 Close down

Carry Secretary and Secretary

# **STOPS** RHEUMATIC **PAINS**

#### The Modern Way Quickly · Easily Effectively

YOU can stop the pain of Rheumatism and kindred complaints in a single daywith wonderful Dolcin tablets. Dolcin is as powerfully effective as the new wonder drugs and, in many thousands of cases, it has brought positive relief with no unpleasant effects. CLINICAL TESTS prove that it is quick! In most cases, relief arrived in a few hours. In others it took longer, but even in severe cases, regular treatment brought relief. DOLCIN IS MODERNmodern as the new wonder drugs, acts in a remarkably similar manner.

At Chemists only

Stops pain in a day

DOLCIN (N.Z.) LTD., WELLINGTON



STANLEY BLACK, whose orchestra may be heard from 2ZA at 6.0 this evening

**AUCKLAND** 1250 kc.

240 m.

5. 0 p.m. Listen to the Band 5.30 Burl Ives (halladean) Steve Allen's Orchestra 6.30 Light and Bright Georgia Gibbs (vocal) 7. 0 7.30

Discs from Overseas
Jan Garber's Orchestra
Continental Corner
Fats Domino Entertains
Popular Potpourri
District Weather Forecast 8.0 8.30

#### HAMILTON XH 1310 kc.

229 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Margaret Isaac)
10. 0 Eyes of Knight
10.15 Doctor Paul
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Twilight Journey
12. 0 Musical Mailbox (Cambridge)
1. 0 p.m. This Man's Family
1.30 The Man I Married
2. 0 Women's Hour (Bettie Loe)
2.30, Laura Chilton
3.30 The Girl from Nowhere
5. 0 Adventures of Rocky Starr
5.45 Undercover Carson

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Musically Yours
6.45 Frankton Stock Sale Report and
Schedule of Meat Prices
7. 0 Hollywood Theatre of Stars
7.30 The Dennis Day Show
8. 0 King of Quiz
8.30 Musitime
9. 0 Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
10. 0 The Golden Cobweb
10.30 Member of Mafia
11. 0 Close down

2ZC 1280 kc.

#### **HAWKES BAY**

m. Breakfast Session School Bell: Hello, Children Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Har-

8.10
9. 0 Shopping Reporter (name)
bidge)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Ellen Dodd
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 The Mad Doctor in Harley Street
11.40 George Trevare and his Orchestra
12. 0 Calling Wairoa
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2. 0 Shadows of Doubt
2.30 Women's Hour (Valerie Austin)
3.0, Fate Walked Beside Me
4.30 Music on Microgroove
5. 0 Adventures of Rocky Starr: Destination Danger
5.30 Beimonte and his Orchestra
5.45 Passing Parade

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 The Dennis Day Show
7.30 Medical File
8. 0 King of Quiz
8.30 Theatre Royal
9. 0 Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
10. 0 Danger in Paradise
10.15 Review of Hawke's Bay Rugby
10.30 Playing the Juke Box (Neville Chamberlain)
11. 0 Close down

# 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth. 940 kc. 319 m.

Breakfast Session 6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Good Morning Requests
10. 0 Peter and Paula
10.15 Twilight Journey
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.4B The Story of Jane Armitage
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Myra Morteness) 11.30 Shopping
sen)
12. 0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. Doctor Paul
2. 0 Ma Pepper
2.30 Women's Hour (Robin King):
3.0, A Woman Confesses
4.20 Tunes of the Times
5.30 Children's Corner

TUENING PROGRAMME

THE Stanley Black

Tropical Magic: Stanley Black's Orchestra
6.30 The Week in Palmerston North
Double Bill: Carmen McRae and Ray

Burns
O The Strange Land 7. 0 7.30 The Strange Land
The Dennis Day Show
The Guns of Navarone
Walk a Crooked Mile
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
Stranger in Paradise

2XB 840 kc.

#### **MASTERTON** 357 m.

6. 0 p.m. On the March 6.15 Dinner Music 7. 0 Speed Car 7.30 Showtime from Hollywood 9. 0 9.30 9.45 10. 0 The Chairman is a Lady
Chance Encounter
Life in the Balance
Instrumental interjude
Anne Shelton Famous Discoveries Soft Lights and Sweet Music Close down

# 2ZB 980 kc.

#### WELLINGTON

980 kc. 306 m.
6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
6.15 Railway Notices
7.30 Cancellation Notices
9. 0 Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Johnny Napoleon
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Portia Facea Life
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Morva)
12. 0 Bright and Breezy
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2.30 Women's Hour (Dorsen)
3.0 The Fazeley Affair
3.0 Afternoon Variety
5.30 The Adventures of Rocky Starr:
Destination Venus

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME
Dinner Music
The Dennis Day Show
Europe Confidential
King of Quiz
Story of a Star (Debble Reynolds)
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
In Reverent Mood
Cafe Continental
A Mask for Alexis
Hutt Valley Requests
Close down 7, 0 7,30 9. 0 10. 0 10.15 10.30

#### WELLINGTON

1130 kc. 265 m.

m. Popular Parade
Down Memory Lane
The Art of Van Damme
Feature Artist: June Christy
Melody Fare
Pop Ensemble
A Bright Good Night
District Weather Forecast
e down 8, 0 8,45 9, 0 9,30 9,45 10. 0 Distinct Close down

# 3ZB CHRISTCHURCH

6. 0 a.m. Bright and Early 8. 0 Breakfast Club with Happi Hill

8.15 School Bell

Aunt Daisy's Morning Session

10. 0 Doctor Paul

10 15 Out of the Dark

10.30 The Bennett Affair

10.45 Portia Faces Life

11.30

Shopping Reporter (Joan Gracie)

Mid-Day Musical 1.30 p.m. The Man I Married

2.30 Women's Hour (Molly McNab)

3.0, The Fazeley Affair 3 30 Latin Rhythme

Presenting Jerry Lewis 4. 0

4.30 Duo-Pianists 4.45 World Library

Variety

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Musical Appetizers 6. 0 6.45 Racing Summary The Dennis Day Show 7. 0 7.30

Lone Journey King of Quiz
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
Showtime Showcase

8. 0 9. 0 9.30 10. 0 10.30

Mostly for Men A Mask for Alexis Sydenham is on the Air (Maureen 11. 0 Syd Garing)

288 m.

366 m.

Session for Sextet

#### DUNEDIN 4ZB 1040 kc.

Breakfast Session

6. 0 a.m. Breakfa 8.10 School Bell School Bell
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
This Man's Family
The Bennett Affair
Portia Faces Life

11.33 Oaten 12. 0 Shopping Reporter Session (Alma

Oaten)
12. 0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2. 0 A Melody Bouquet
2.30 Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman)
3.0, The Fazeley Affair
3.30 Musical Rendezvous
5. 0 Record Roundabout

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Tea Time Tunes
The Dennis Day Show
Chance Encounter
King of Quiz
Famous Adventurers
Drama of Medicine
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
Ensembles in Song
A Mask for Alexis
Fiair for Musio
Music for End of Day 8.45 9. 0 10. 0 10.30

11. 0 11.15 12. 0 Music for End of Day Close down

#### INVERCARGILL 4ZA 820 kg.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
8.10 Calling the Children
9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Erin Osmond)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Failen Angel
12. 0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2. 0 In This My Life
2.30 Women's Hour (Lois)
3.0, I Love a Mystery
4.30 Music from Stage and Screen
5.30 The Black Arrow

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Tea Table Tunes
The Dennis Day Show

7.30 8. 0 8.30 8.45 9. 0

The Dennis Day Show
Record Club
King of Quiz
Four Corners and the Seven Seas
Famous Firsts
Unknown Quantity (first broadcast)
Music and Mirth
Motoring with Robble
The Andrews Sisters
Rendezvous with Rhythm
Close down

# AUCKLAND

9.30 a.m. Music While You Work 10.10 Devotional Service 10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Ho Your Garden Grow? (Viola 4 Home Science Talk How (Viola Short);

National Women's Session: What's Wrong with My Marriage? A discussion with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

11.30 Morning Concert Violin Concerto in D. Op. 7, No. 2 Lectair Air with Variations in Italian Style

Bach

2. 0 p.m. Stanley Holloway Programme 2.30 Concert Performers
The Italian Quartet

Quartet in B flat, Op. 18, No. 6 Beethoven

Iringard Seefried (soprano) Song Cycle: The Nursery Moussorgsky Andor Foldes (piano) Variations on a Theme by Schumann,

James Johnston (ténor)

8.30 4.15 4.30 Peter Yorke's Concert Orchestra Yma Sumac 4.45

Simon and Laura (BRC) Children's Session: Poetry with Douglas

45 Ricardo Sautos and his Orchestra
10 Talk in Maori (NZBS)
15 Ski-Fever: An introduction to the sport of skiing, by Margot Forsyth 5.45 6.10

(NZBS)
Victor Young's Singing Strings 7.80 7.45 Country Journal (NZBS) Sports Digest (Brian Russ) (NZBS) 8. 0

The Keysters (NZBS) 8.28 The Thompson Touch (See 2YA) Book Shop (G. C. A. Wall) Melody Fair (See 2YA) 8.38

8.15 Play: The Bombora, by Carol Lans-(ABC) bury

10.40 Eddie Barclay's Orchestra

# IY( 880 AUCKLAND m.

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast from iYC

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music
7. 0 Isabelle Nef (harpsichord) with
Orchestra
Concerto Martin

The Tug of War in South Asia (For details see 2YC)

Beethoven Symphonies No. 4 in B flat, Op. 60

No. 4 in B flat, Op. 60

8.20 Irmgard Seefried (soprano)
Songs by Brahms
1.1ii Kraus (piano)
Sonata No. 49 in E flat Haydn

9. 0 The Malcolm Latchem Quartet
Malcolm Latchem and Ritchie Hanna
(violins), Glynne Adams (viola) and
Farquhar Wilkinson (cello)
Quartet in F
(The second half of a concert in Haddon Hall, Aurkland)

9.45 Mario del Monaco (tenor)
Arias from Italian Operas
10.16 The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Eventyr (Once Upon a Time) Deliua
10.30 The Baliad and the Source: Tennyson's Revenge, and Longfellow's Olaf, prepared and presented by G. A. Naylor, of Cust, Canterbury (NZBS)
11. 0 Close down

# IXN 970 KC WHANGAREI m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.45 Weather Forecast, Northland Tides
9. 0 Women's Hour (Patricia Cummins):
Shopping Guide; The Reluctant Farmer,
by Margot Campbell; Screen Scrapbook
10. 0 Granny Martin Steps Out
10.15 Moments of Destiny
10.30 Something Old, Something New
10.46 The Girl from Nowhere
11. 0 Kawakawa Calling
11.15 Popular Light Orchestras
12. 0 Directed to Dargaville
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
Lunch Music

12. 0 Dire 12.30 p.m.

 Dominion Weather Forecast
 Lunch Music
 Vanished Without Trace
 Afternoon Variety
 Hockey Commentary: Whangarei
Australia (from Kensington Park)
 Somethin' Smith and the Redheads
 Record Roundabout
 Trac Tunes v. 4.15

Tea Time Tunes Readings from the Bible

# Wednesday, August 6

45 For Younger Northland: The Lost 8. 0 Goldmine 5.45 6. 0

Imine
Popular Entertainers
Melodies of the Moment
Sammy Kaye's Orchestra
Tango Tunes
Two Roads to Samarra
Farming for Profit
Lester Meier and Trevor EdmondSongs of the West (Studio)
Return of the Dark Stranger
Musical Oddities 8.15 son: 8.30

Musical Oddities 9.30 Wednesday Night Playhouse: Mr Boyre's Birthday, by George Manning Sanders (BBC) 10.0 Memories of the Musicals 10.30 Close down

# N ROTORUA 375 m.

9.30 a.m. The Wide Staircase 9.55 Ron Goodwin's Concert Orchestra 10.15 Devotional Service 10.30 Music While You Work

11. O National Women's Programme:
What's Wrong with My Marriage? A discussion with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work 2.30 Man from Yesterday 2.58 British Choirs

Classical Programme Concertino da Camera for Saxophone and Orchestra Ibert Two Songs Pouleno Aubade Sorcerer's Apprentice Rhapsodie for Saxophone Dukas Debussy

From Place to Place in Song O For Our Younger Listeners (Janice): Nursery Rhymes; Book Review for Seniors; The Secret Garden

Rendings from the Bible The Good Old Songs: Peter Dawson Talk in Maori (NZBS) Dinner Music 5.30

6 Bay of Plenty Country Journal: Whakatane Y.F.G. District Committee 30 With a Song in My Heart: George de Sylva 7.30

Sports Digest (Brian Russ) Officer Crosby Philip Marlowe Investigates Decades In Song

9.30 The Importance of Nationality: A discussion between Bertrand Russell, Peter Ustinov and Malcolm Muggeridge (BBC)

10. 0 In Musical Paris Tonight

10.30 Close down

#### 21/A WE WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9.30 10. 0 10.10 Music While You Work Shura Cherkassky (piano) Devotional Service

10.30 Harry Horlick's Orchestra
10.45 Women's Session: From My Window, a talk by Hilda Walders;
National Women's Session: What's Wrong With My Marriage?—A discussion with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

11.30 Morning Concert
(For details see 1YA)

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 2.0 to 5.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

2. 0 p.m. Concert Hour Overture: Berenice Handel
Two Songs Mozart
St. Francis of Assisi Preaching to the
Liszt

Birds Symphony No. 4 in D minor Schumann
3. 0 The Man from Yesterday
4.30 Songs from Eddie Cantor
4.45 Norrie Paramor Conducts
5.15 Children's Session: Nursery Rhyme
Requests: Story Time for Juniors
5.45 Readings from the Bible
6.19 Stock Exchange Report
7. 8 Masterton Stock Sale Report
7.13 Gardening Questions Answered by
W. G. Stephens

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 7.30 to 10.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

7.30 Music for an idle Moment: Don Richardson's Orchestra

Sports Digest (Brian Russ)

3.15 The Keysters (NZBS)

28 The Thompson Touch: Vocals in Modern Style, by the Bill Thompson Singers

8.38 Book Shop (G. C. A. Wall)

15 Melody Fair, presented by Ritchie Hanna and the New Light Sextet with Margaret Hunt (mezzo-soprano) (NZBS) 45 The Talking Cylinder: An illustrated programme about some phonograph records of the early 1900's (NZBS)

10.15 Songs from Way Out West 10.30 World of Jazz (VOA)

# 2YC WELLINGTON 455 m.

5.45 p.m. Raphael Arie (bass)

Dinner Music

Suzame Danco (soprane) Liederkreis, Op. 39 Schumann

While Parliament is being broadcast the programmes from 7.30 onwards will be transferred to Station 2YX. operating on a frequency of 1400 kilocycles

talk about politics in India, Pakistan and Ceylon, by Gerald Graham, Rhodes Professor of Imperial History at the University of London (NZBS) (To be repeated by 2YC at 7.30 on Thursday)

45 Ulysse Delectuse (clarinet) and Jacques Delectuse (piano)
Sonata for Clarinet and Piano Saint-Saens

8. 0 Kathleen Long (piano)
Theme and Variations, Op. 73
8.15 Terence Finnigan (tenor)

Terence ......
Le Reve ......
L'heure exquise
Si mes vers avalent des alles ....
Combien J'ai douce Souvenance Trad.
Saint-Saen. Yehudi Menuhin (violin) with Or-

Concerto
The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Scenes Historiques
Sibellus

Scenes historiques

30 Modern Approaches to Christianity:
A series of six talks, by various
speakers—i: Modern Conceptions of
Sin, by Dr A. C. Moore, of Otago
(NZBS)

Clifford Curzon (piano) and Mem-ers of the Amadeus Quartet Piano Quartet No. 1 in G minor, K.478

Maria Ribbing (soprano) A Short German Cantata, K.619 Two Songs

Two Songs 10.31 The Schneider Quartet Quartet in E flat, Op. 20, No. 1 Haydn

11. 0 Close down

# 2X6 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (June Irvine):
Foxes of Harrow

10. 0 The Chairman is a Lady 10.30 Short Story—1 10.45 Doctor Paul

Morning Star: Eddie Calvert Vocalists with the Dance Bands 11.15

12. 0 Lunch Music 1.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 District Weather Forecast
Vanished Without Trace

Afternoon Matinee 2. 0 3. 0 Rugby: Poverty Bay v. Bush, at Gisborne

Jimmy Shand's Band 4.30

While We're Still on Football . . . 4.45 Pianist Semprini Concert Half Hour

Readings from the Bible 5.40 45 Hello, Children: Adventures of Tom Sawyer 5.45

6. 0 Early Evening Melodies

Campbell's Kingdom Musical Directory of Girls' Names 7.30 Reviving the Oldies

Gishorne Cattle Fair News, Views and Interviews



# **SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.

X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. World News, Breakfast Session (YAs only)

6.14, 7.18, 8.9 Cricket: N.Z. Glamorgan

7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

Local Weather Forecasts

Correspondence School Session: 9.4, There Goes the Bell! (Infants); 9.16, Let's Do Some Exercises (Std. 1-F. II); 9.21, Looking Around You (Std. 1)

11.30 Morning Concert

12. 0 Lunch Music

12.33 p.m. Cricket Review

1.25 Broadcasts to Schools: 1.25. Music and Movement; 1.45, Storytime for Juniors: The Boy and his Dog

6.30 World News

6.39 BBC Radio Newsreel

6.49 Sports Review

9. 3 Overseas and N.Z. News

World News (YAs, 4YZ only)

11.20 Close down (YAs, 4YZ only)

Tenor Time

8.30 Screenland: The Tale of Two Cities—A tribute to a great man 8.45 Film Musicales

Purely for Pleasure 9.30 Radio Theatre: Miss Duveen, adapted by Ivan Brandt from a short story by Walter de la Mare (BBC)
10.30 Close down

# 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

port
9.30 Housewives' Choice
10. 0 Devotional Service

10.18 Scottish Country Dances

11. 0 National Women's Session: What's Wrong with My Marriage? A discussion with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work
2.30 Songs of the Islands 3. 0 Rugby Commentary: East Coast V.

Hawke's Bay In Strict Tempo Indian Summer

15 Children's Session: (Helen): For the Tiny Tots; The King of Rumble-5.15 mumble

Readings from the Bible 5.45

Dinner Music Recorded Concert 7.30

Sports Digest (Brian Russ) Margaret Neal (plano)

Intermezzo
Golliwog's Cakewalk
Night in May
Novelette
(Studio)

8.30 The London Philharmonic Orches-

tra
Tone Poems: Les Preludes and
Mazeppa

Ricardo Santos and his Orchestra

9.15 Collecting Wild Animals (BBC)

9.30 10. 0 Louis Armstrong at the Crescende

10.30 Close down

# 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

8. 0 Women's Hour (Pat Beil McKenzie):
The Reluctant Farmer, by Margot
Campbell (Disaster); Local Interview;
Scottish Country Dances

Scottish Country Dances

10. 0 The Girl from Nowhere

10.15 Doctor Paul

10.30 Shadows of Poubt

10.45 Ethel Smith (organist)

11. 0 Show Business

11.30 Spotlight on Spotswood

11.45 Orchestras Only

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

12.33 Stratford on Show

Vanished Without Trace

1.30 Vanished Without Trace

1.31 Purply Commentary Taranski

30 Rugby Commentary: Taranaki v. Manawatu (from Rugby Park, New Plymouth)

Matinee Readings from the Bible

40 Readings from the Bible
45. Children's Corner: Stamp Talk
(Simon Sam)
.0 Featured Vocalist: Alma Cogan
.15 Double Bill: Max Jaffa (violin)
and Jack Thompson (piano)
30 Latin Pattern
40 Wultzes
.0 Vocal Ductlists
.0 Two Roads to Samarra
.1 Services' Notes
E Music from Opera

7. 0 7.30 Music from Opera Military Bands Record Review Ballet Suite 10.30 Close down

# 2XA ... WANGANUI m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Women's Hour (Pamela Rutland):
Fashion Report: The Reluctant Farmer,
by Margot Campbell—6 (NZBS); Music
from Peter and the Wolf (Prokofley)

from Peter and the Wolf (Prokon 10. 0 Pat Boone (vocal) 10.45 Famous Tenors 11. 0 Piano Parade 11.20 Foreign Accent 11.40 Chorus Please 12.15 pm. Paging Patea 12.30 Dominion Weather Forecast 1.30 Vanished Without Trace

Close down
Readings from the Bible
The Junior Session: Winnie the
—1 (BBC) Pooh—1 (BBC)

S Weather Report and Town Topics

Weather Report and Town Topics Film Fancies Passing Parade Oscar Peterson (piano) The Story of a Star (Debbie Rey-

45 Famous Dance Bands
46 Report from the Wanganut Stock

8. 0 Report from the Wanganut Stock
Sale
The Goon Show (BBC) (To be repeated
on Sunday at 10.0 a.m.)
8.30 News and Notes from the Alexander Library
8.45 Music and Musicians
9. 4 The Shadow Before
9.30 Operatic Stage
9.45 Front Page Lady
10. 0 Billy Vaughan's Orchestra with
Tab Hunter and the Fontane Sisters
10.30 Close down

# 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

6. 0 s.m. Breakfast Session
7.80 Nelson District Weather Forecast
Breakfast Club: Richmond
9. 0 Women's Hour (Val Griffith)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Housewives' Requests
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Melody Time
11.30 Max Jaffa
11.45 Tino Rossi
12.30 p.m. Deminion Weather Forecast
Vanished Without Trace
2. 0 Close down
540 Readings from the Pilote

12.80 p.m. Deminion Weather Forecast
Vanished Without Trace
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 Children's Corner: The Wizard
Winkle Stories (NZBS)
6. 0 Light and Lively
6.80 100 Years ago Today
6.45 Th's is New Zealand
7. 0 Nelson Hit Parade
7.45 Caterita Valente
8. 0 Dad and Dave
3.30 hand Jusic
3. 4 onlk Sours of the Frontier
3.15 Nelson City Centennial Series: A
Century of the Press, by Russell Palmer
(NZBS)
9.30 Dinu Lipatti (piano)
9.40 St. Ceoids Festival Concert
Second part of a concert given in the
Royal Festival Hall, London, in the
presence of Her Majesty the Queen
(BBC)
10.80 Close down

# Wednesday, August 6

# 3 CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
9.30 Ballet Music: Sylvia Deliber
10.0 Music While You Work
10.30 Devotional Service
10.45 Morning Star: Carl Dolmetsch Delibes

11. O National Women's Session: What's Wrong with My Marriage: A problem is discussed with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

Counsellor

11.30 Morning Concert
(For details see 4YA)

1.23 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mainly for Women: Doing the Flowers (Barry Ferguson)

2.30 Music While You Work

3. 0 Classical Hour
Harold in Italy
Rondo No. 2 for Piano and Orchestra

Berlioz

Rondo No. 2 for Flano and Orenestra

Prince Louis Ferdinand of Hohenzollern
4.0 Short Story: Aunt Ethel, by Margaret Butcher (NZBS)
4.14 Ray Bloch's Swing Fourteen, the
Les Paul Trio and Oscar Peterson
4.45 Music from the Palm Court
5.0 The Milt Herth Trio and the Jubaluines

aires
5 Children's Session: The World 5.15 Children's Session: The World Around Us
5.45 Readings from the Bible
7.16 Addington Stock Market Report
7.80 3YA Studio Orchestra, conductor
Hans Colombi

Selection: Eva The Ginsy Pri Lehar

Selection: Eva
The Gipsy Princess Waitz
Coppelia Rallet: Excerpts

8.0 Sports Digeat (Brian Russ) (NZBS)

8.15 The Keysters (NZBS)

8.28 The Thompson Touch
(For details see 2YA)

8.38 Book Shop (G. C. A. Wall)

9.16 Melody Fair (For details see 2YA)

9.45 Play: Miss Duveen, adapted by
Ivan Brandt from a short story by
Waiter de la Mare (BBC)

10.15 From Stage and Screen

# 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 7. 0 French Music

French Music

Sonata for Clarinet and Piano

Honegger

Banalities: Songs for Baritone Poulenc

Sonatine for Flute and Piano

The Tig of War in Bouth Asia

(For details see 2YC)

The Allegro String Orchestra

The Shephard's Lottery

Bayes

7.46 The Allegro String Orchestra
The Shepherd's Lottery Boyce
7.56 Edna Boyd-Wilson (mezzo-soprano)
and Ernest Jenner (plano)
Shepherd Music

Songs:
Tell Me Lovely Shepherd
By Thy Banks, Gentle Stour
Carol of Skiddaw Yowes
The Sheep Under the Snow

arr. Foster

Piano:
The Sheep Under the Snow Williams Shepherdess in Porcelain Craxton La Pastora Songs:
Beneath the Cypress Handel (NZBS)
The New Symphony Orchestra of London

London
Shepherd Fennel's Dance
Balfour Gardiner

8.31
The Dresden Philiarmonic Orches-

overture and Ballet Music (The Creatures of Prometheus)

Beetheven Hans Hotter (baritone)

Hans Hotter (baritone)

Prometheus

Prometheus

The Paris Conservatoire Orchestra

Symphonic Poem: Prometheus

15 The Ballad and the Source—1:

Tennyson's Revenge and Longfellow's
Olar; the first of three talks by G. A.
Naylor, of Cust. Canterbury (NZBS)

9.43 Moxart

Walter Gleseking (piano)
Rondo in F. K.616

The Budapest String Quartet and Milton Katims (viola)
Quintet in D. K.593

The Glyndebourne Festival Orchestra and Chorus with Dorothy McNeil (soprano), sena Jurinac (soprano) and Richard Lewis (tenor)

Excerpts from Idomeneo and Cosi fan

Excerpts from Idomeneo and Cosi fan
Tutte
The Philinarmonia Orchestra
Symphony No. 41 in C, K.551
11. 0 Close down

# 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

 O a.m. Breakfast Melodies
 O District Weather Forecast, followed by Breakfast at the Outer Suburbs 9. 0 Women's Hour The Reluctant Farmer (Doris Kay):

10. 0 Jane Armitage
10.16 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 Shadows of Doubt
The Great Temptation 10.16
10.30
Shadows of Doubt
10.45
The Great Temptation
11.10
Ricardo Santos in France
11.15
Prom Stage and Screen
Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30
They Walked with Destiny
2.00
Light Orchestral Parade
2.30 Songs of the Outdoors
Plano Pops
3.0 Rugby: South Canterbury
Othero (from Fraser Park)

2.45 3. 0 Plano Pops
Rugby: South Canterbu
o (from Fraser Park)
Light Concert
Kings of Mirth
Twos and Threes
The Melodi Light Orchestra
Readings from the Bible 4.30 5. 0 5.15

5.40 For Our Younger Listeners 6.46 Variety Parade Continental Call: Luciano San-R.15

6.90 ( 6.45 7.15 S Changing Partners
Tops on the World's Hit Parades
Stringtime Motorists and Motoring Farmers' Weekly News Service

Don Moinnes (bartone)
Recit. and Air; Thy Glorious Deeds
Inspir'd My Tongue (Samson)
Air; How Willing My Paternal Love 8.10

9. 4 Edmundo Ros and his Orchestra (BBC)
9.34 Play: False Witness, by Philip Levene (NZBS)
10.14 Sinatra Conducts
10.30 Close down

# 3YZ 920 kc GREYMOUTH 326 m.

7.88 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast 9.45 Morning Star: Clifford Curzon 10.0 Devotional Service 10.18 Tudor Queen 10.30 Music White You Work

11. O National Women's Session: What's Wrong with My Marriage? A discussion with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor 2. 0 p.m. Symphony Series Symphony No. 9 in C

mpnony No. 9 in C Solo Scene Music While You Work Tressury of Song A Man Called Sheppard The Hi-Los The Blue Danube 45 Children's Session: Question Box
45 Readings from the Bible
0 The Golden Colt
15 Talk: Seeing Out the Depression—
The Tomato Man. by Sophia McWilliams
(NZHS) 5.15 5.48 6. 0

West Coast Hit Parade 7.30 Sports Digest (Brisn Russ) ports Digest (Brian Russ)
The Keysters (NZBS)
The Thompson Touch,
(For details see 2YA)
Book Shop (G. C. A. Wall)
Melody Fair (For details see 2YA)
Evening in Athens
Unfamiliar Piano Works
Close down 2.1K 8.28

### 11A 780 kc DUNEDIN

384 m.

9.30 a.m. A Victor Herbert Selection 9.45 Music While You Work 10.20 Devotional Service 10.45 Topics for Women 10.45 Topies for Women

11. 0 National Women's Session: What's
Wrong with My Marriage? A discussion
with a Marriage Guidance Counsellor

11.30 Morning Concert

Flute Concerto in C
Frederick the Great
Aria: This is the Moment (Titus)
Mozart

12.38 p.m. For the Farmer: Soil Research
and Development in Australia, by G. K.
Taylor, Adelaide

Thanks for the Memory
Music While You Work
Harry Secombe Sings
Classical Hour
Overture and Venusberg Music
(Tannhauser)
The Drummer Boy
Comfort in Sorrow (Youth's Magic
Horn)
Children's Corpor Suits 2. 0 2.30 3.15 3.30 Children's Corner Suite Debussy Suite: The Three-Cornered Hat Falla Listen to the McGuire Sisters Rhythm Rendezvous 15 Children's Session: Muddles of Mugwumpia; Children's Library Programme gramme
45 Readings from the Bible
50 Light and Bright
15 Paka-Puki Revisited; A series of five talks by F. L. Counts—1; Education in Paka-Puki (NZRS) tion in Paka-Puki (NZBS)

7.30 Scottish Highland Pipe Band, Pipe Major A. Stewart
Selection: Rowan Tree: Major John McLeanan, with interludes by Robert Wilson

8. 0 Sports Digest (Brian Russ)

8.15 The Keysters (NZBS)

8.28 Book Shop (G. C. A. Wall) (NZBS)

9.45 A Semprini Serenade

10. 0 Buddy Morrow and bis Orchestra

10.30 The Billy Rowland Trio

10.45 The Dorothy Ashby Quartet

# 4YC 900 kc DUNEDIN 333 m

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast by 4YG

5.30 p.m. Miniature Concert
6.0 Dinner Music
7.0 Overture: The Promise of Marriage
7.7 Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra

Roseini
7. 7 Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra
Symphony in G minor, K. 183 Mozart
7.30 The Tug of War in South Asia
(For details see 2YC)
7.45 Wilhelm Kempff (plane)
The Sermon to the Birds
Internezzo in A. Op. 118
Ballade in G minor, Op. 118
Brahms
8. 4 The New Italian Quartet
String Quartet in F. Op. 41 Schumann
Ilans Hotter (barttone)
Songs by Schubert
9.15 The London Symphony Orchestra
Symphony No. 4 in B flat Beethoven
9.15 The Stalin Myth: The first of
three programmes on the rise of Stalin,
by Isaac Deutscher (BBC)
10.15 Walter Gieseking (piano)
Lyric Pieces
10.32 Aase Nordme Lovberg (soprano)
Songs by R. Straiss
The London Symphony Orchester

Songs by R. Strauss

10.43 The London Symphony Orchestra
Pohjola's Daughter, Op. 49 Sibelius

11. 0 Close down

# 4X) 1430 bc. DUNEDIN 210 m.

6. 0 p.m. Tea Time Tunes
6.15 Rugby League
6.30 Soccer Sidelights
6.45 Hour of St. Francis
7. 0 Smile Family
8. 0 Variety Hour

6.80 Soccer Sidelights
6.48 Hour of St. Francis
7. 0 Smile Family
8. 0 Varlety Hour
9. 1 John Ambulance Present
9. 0 Otago Hit Parade
9.30 Bringing Christ to the Nations
10. 0 Recent Releases
10.80 Close down

# 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10.20 Devotional Service
10.48 Women's Session: News from Overseas, National Women's Session: What's Wrong with My Marriage
11.30 For details until 5.15 see 4YA
5.15 p.m. Children's Session: Time for Juniors; Junior Hobbies; What Am 1?
5.45 Readings from the Bible
5.50 Dinner Music
7.15 For details until 7.30 see 4YA
7.30 The Catedonian Pips Band of invercargili: Pipe Major Lang Morton Slow March; Loch March; Loch Alexander Kennedy, Strathspey; Caledonian Society of London, and Reel—Sandy Cameron
(Studio)
8. 0 Sports Digest (Brian Russ)
8.15 The Keystere (NZBS)
8.28 The Thempson Touch
(For details see 2YA)
8.38 Book Shep (G. C. A. Wall)
9.45 For details until 11.0 see 4YA)
7. Libreners, Aliguet 1, 1958.

# **ZB** 1070 kc.

#### **AUCKLAND**

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9. 0 Aunt Daisy's Morning Session 9.45 We Travel the Friendly Road

10. 0 Doctor Paul Ellen Dodd My Hidden Heart 10.30

10.30 My Hidden Heart
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Factory Favourites
11.30 Shopping Reporter Session (Jane)
12. 0 Lunchtime Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Marins)
3.0, The Fazeley Affair
3.45 Piano Time
4.0 Songs of Italy
4.15 Talking Shop with Shone
Hill Billies
4.30 Variety on Record

Variety on Record 4.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 7. 0 While You Dine 64 Hundred Question
This is New Zealand
Around the World in 80 Days 8. 0 8.30 Around the world in 60 Days Outlaw Richard Diamond Juke Box Wednesday Night Story of a Star (Vic Damone) Stand By for Crime 9. 0 9.30 Late Night Rendezvous Close down

# YD 1250 kc.

#### **AUCKLAND**

240 m.

5. 0 p.m. Bing Crosby and Friends
5.30 Felix King's Piano and Orchestra
6. 0 Teresa Brewer (vocal)
6.15 Fats Waller Favourities
6.30 Light and Bright
7. 0 Listeners' Requests
10. 0 District Weather Forecast

#### **HAMILTON**

XH 1310 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Margaret Isaac)
10. 0 Peter and Paula (first broadcast)
10.15 My Hidden Heart
10.80 Life of Mary Sothern
10.46 We Love and Learn
12. 0 Musical Mailbox (Te Awamutu)
12.33 p.m. Report from Ruakura (John Gerring)
12.45 Cricket Summary
1. 0 A Woman in Love
1.30 Women's Hour (Bettie Loe): 1.45,
A Talk by Margot Campbell, The Reluctant Farmer
2.30 Rugby Commentary: King Country
v. Waikato
4. 0 The Girl from Nowhere
6. 0 Adventures of Rocky Starr

aikato The Girl from Nowhere Adventures of Rocky Starr The Silver Spur

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Light Dinner Music 84 Hundred Question Life with Dexter Around the World in 80 Days A Woman Confesses Richard Diamond 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 9. 0 10. 0 11. 0 The Golden Cobweb

### 2ZC 1280 kc.

#### **HAWKES BAY**

234 m.

a.m. Breakfast Session School Bell: Hello, Children Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Har-

9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Kathleen H
bidge)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Second Fiddle
10.30 My Hidden Heart
10.48 Alias Jane Morgan
11. 0 Havelock North Half Hour
11.45 Larry Leader and his Orchestra
12. 0 Calling Waipukurau
2. 0 p.m. The Life of Mary Sothern
2.30 Women's Hour (Valerie Austin)
8.0, They Welked with Destiny
4.45 At the Organ
5. 0 Ma Pepper
6.45 Rick O'Shea

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music Ronnie Harris and his Girl Friends



FRANKIE LAINE will sing tonight from 2XB at 9.45

George Liberace and Orchestra 64 Hundred Question Story of a Star (Vic Damone) Around the World in 80 Days 6.45 7. 0 7.30 Around the World in 80 Day The Clock Richard Diamond Philip Marlowe Investigates Spinning the Discs Close down 8.30 9. 0 10. ( 10.30

# 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth.

Breakfast Session 6. 0 a.m. Good Morning Requests
Peter and Paula
Inspector West
My Hidden Heart
Lone Journey

Shopping Reporter (Myra Mortensen) 12. 0 Lunch Music 1.30 p.m. The Man I Married 1.45 Hold Back Tomorrow (final epi-

1.45 Moto Back Follows
Sode)
2. 0 Women's Hour (Robin King)
2.30, The Chairman is a Lady
3. 0 Ranfurly Shield Commentary;
Manawatu v. Taranaki, at New Ply-

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME

O Twin Plano Music: Guy Lombardo's Royal Canadlans

Calling the Tune (final broadcast)

O Popular Vocalists

O The Silver Spur

Shadow Rock

Around the World in 80 Days

The Name is Shane 6.30 8. 0 8.30 The Name is Shane Richard Diamond

2XB 840 kc.

MASTERTON

357 m.

Music in the Air nn. music in the Air
Stock Market Report
Orchestral Interlude
Ivor Morton and Dave Kaye
Story of a Star (Gordon MacRae)
The Name is Shane
Campbell's Kingdom
Light Music 6.80 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30

Light Music
Frankie Laine
The Accused
Sweet and Low
Close down ě n

### 2ZB 980 kc.

### WELLINGTON

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Cancellation Notices
Cancellation Notices
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul 7.30 9. 0 10.15 Music White You Work

10.30 My Hidden Heart 10.45

Portia Faces Life

Shopping Reporter (Morva) 11.30

Lunch Hour Tunes

2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow 30 Women's Hour (Dorsen): Garden-ing Talk, by Ngita Woodhouse; 3.0, The Fazeley Affair 2.30

Afternoon Variety 3.30

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Dinner Music Columbus Music Room
The 64 Hundred Question 6.30 7. 0

.30 This is New Zealand (Douglas Cresswell) 7.30

Around the World in 80 Days 8. 0

The Clock 8.30 Richard Diamond 9. 0

Wednesday Night Club 10. 0 10.30 Stand by for Crime

Willia Street Session 11. 0

12. 0 Close down

## 2YD

5.30

#### WELLINGTON

1130 kc.

7. 0 p.m. Accent on Rhythm 7.30 Heritage Hall

Premiere 8. 0 Winifred Atwell Plays All Time Hits

Hits from the Films
Top Vocalist: Sal Mineo
Supper Dance
O District Weather Forecast 9.45 Suppe 10. 0 Distric Close down

# 3ZB CHRISTCHURCH

m. Good Morning Tunes Breakfast Club with Happi Hill 8. 0 8.15 School Bell School Bell
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
Ma Pepper
My Hidden Heart
Portia Faces Life 9. 0 10.30 10.45 11.30 12. 0 Shopping Reporter (Joan Gracie)
Luncheon Session
.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
Women's Hour (Molly McNab) 2. 0 p.m. 2.30 3.0, 3.30 The Fazeley Affair Sweet and Sentimental Songs from Alan Dale Harmonica Classics Variety 4.30

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Music for Wining and Dining The 64 Hundred Question This is New Zealand Around the World in 80 Days 7.30 8. 0 8.30 The Renegade 9. 0 9.30 10. 0 Richard Diamond Musical Mixture Still Pop Music Stand By for Crime Papanui Shoppers' Session 11.0 Stand by for Crime
11.0 Papanui Shoppera' Session
(Janet Evans)
11.30 Dancing Time with Stanley Black
12.0 Close down

#### DUNEDIN 4ZB 1040 kc.

Breakfast Session

School Bell

School Bell
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
This Man's Family
My Hidden Heart
Portia Faces, Life
Shopping Reporter Session (Alma

11.33 Shopping
Oaten)
12. 0 Lunch Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman);
Homemakers' Quiz; 3.0, The Fazeley
Affair
3.30 Concert Hall
5, 0 Stars of Variety

Tea Time Tunes
The 84 Hundred Question
This is New Zealand
Bong Parade
Around the World In 80 Days
Calling the Tune 6, 0 7, 0 7,30 7,45

9. 0 Richard Diamond 9.32 Sporting Opinions 10. 0 Moments of Destiny 10.30 Stand By for Crime Music for All Close down

#### INVERCARGILL

820 kc.

366 m.

m. Breakfast Session
Calling the Children
Shopping Reporter (Erln Osmond)
Doctor Paul
The Girl from Nowhere

9.10 Calling the Children
9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Erin Osmond)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 My Hidden Heart
10.45 The Search for Karen Hastings
12. 0 Lunch Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Lois): 2.35,
Homemakers' Quiz; 3.0, World at My

Homeman Feet
30 Melody Hour
30 A Wee Drop o' Scotch
0 Air Adventures of Biggles
15 Voice of Your Choice
1 istan to the Band The Black Arrow

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Tea Table Tunes
64 Hundred Question 7. 0 7.90 Reach for the Sky
Around the World in 80 Days
Scottish Country Dance Music
Drama of Medicine
Richard Diamond 8.45 9. 0 9.32 Accent on Swing Soft Lights and Sweet Music Tunes of the Day Close down 10. 0



#### RIGHT IN FASHION ... thanks to DYLON HOME DYES

Transform your wardrobe at triffing cost. Fast, permanent, non-fading DYLON. Delightfully easy to use. Dyes any fabric, nylon included. 36 fashion shades. The only dye guaranteed by British Good Housekeeping Institute. Use DYGON Dye Remover if dyeing dark fabric to a lighter

# DYLON

DYES

Avoilable everywhere — chemists — gracers — department stores, PRICE 1/4 per tin.
Follow the simple instructions for success first time — every time!

DD8-3

# AUCKLAND

9.40 a.m. Music While You Work

10.10 Devotional Service

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Short Story: Valiant Lady, by J. C. Bendroit; Tavern in the Town: Unforgettables All, by James McNeish (final)

11.30 New Classical Recordings

2. 0 p.m. Music of the Strauss Family

2.15 Chopin's Piano Music Sonata No. 1 in C minor, Op. 4 Symphony No. 3 in F. Op. 99 Brahms

8.30 The Final Year

Glasgow Orpheus Choir 4.15

Fela Sowande Quartet 4.30 4.45 Jan Muzurus (tenor)

B.15 Children's Session

Lawrence Welk's Strings **5.45** 

Teatime Tunes 6. 0

115 Auckiand Radio Octet, conducted from the piano by Oswald Cheesman (Studio)
146 Country Journal (NZBS)

7.45

O Pat McMinn with the Crombie Murdoch Trio (NZBS) 8. 0

In Your Garden This Week (R. L. mton) (Studio) 8.15 Thornton)

Speaking for Tomorrow (See 2YA) 8.30

Maori Heritage 9.15 Dad and Dave 9.30

The Modern Jazz Quartet

10.41 The Mel Lewis Quintet

# IYO AUCKLAND M.

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast from

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

Members of the Vienna Octet
Quintet in A Mozart
Peter Pears (tenor)
Five Old American Songs arr. Copland
O Waly, Waly arr. Britten

NICOLAI MALKO conducting The O NICOLAI MALINA
National Orchestra
Concerto Grosso in D
Violin Concerto in E minor
Mendelssohn

(Soloist: Maurice Clare) Symphony No. 35 in D (Haffner)

Stegfried Idvil Wagner
Overture: The Bartered Bride
Smetana

(From the Auckland Town Hall) 10.10 Short Story: Mr Carey Ouite Contrary, by Grace Phipps (NZBS)

3 Inez Matthews (mezzo-soprano) Negro Spirituals

10.40 Claudio Arrau (piano) Allegro de Concert, Op. 46 Two Etudes, Op. 10

11. 0 Close down

# IXN WHANGAREI

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

Weather Forecast, Northland Tides 8. O Junior Request Session

O Women's Hour (Patricia Cummins); Shopping Gulde: Overseas Newsletter; Book Corner with Peter Alcock; Music by Noel Coward

10. 0 World at My Feet 10.15 Gauntdale House

Songs by Danny Kaye 10.30 The Girl from Nowhere

11. 0 Calling Kamo

11.30 English Artists Entertain

11.45 Hawaii Calls

12.0 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

Close down

6.40 Readings from the Bible

45 For Younger Northland: Nature Parliament

6.30

Gardening Session (Eric Arcus)
Jimmy Shand and his Band
The Knave of Hearts 6.45 7. 0 7.15

The Bob Hope Show 8. 0

The Bob Hope Show
The Philadelphia Orchestra
Suite: Die Fledermaus
The Ray Charles Singers
Tip Top Tunes
The Floggit's (BBC)
The Johnny O'Connor Show
Pance Bands and Singers
Close down

# Thursday, August 7



DANNY KAYE is featured in 1XN's morning programme at 10.30

# N ROTORUA 375 m.

9.40 a.m. The Wide Staircase

10.15 Devotional Service

10.33 Music While You Work

11. 0 For Women at Home: News from Tauranga Federation of C.W.I.; News-letter en route from Sandra Du Plat 11.30 Morning Concert
2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work

30 British Entertainers: Joe Loss and lan Stewart

Paul Robeson (bass)

Paul Robeson (1988). Classical Programme Symphony No. 4 in E minor, Op. 98 Brahms The Old and New: Contrasts in

**5.** 0

O Hello Children: Mystery of the Dis-appearing Cat; Captain Cain 30 Readings from the Bible 5.30

5.35 Melodies from the Theatre Dinner Music

O Songs to Remember, sung by Mary Pratt (contralto) and Robin Gordon (tenor) (NZBS)

30 Play: The Passion and the Pity, by Elleston Trevor (NZBS) Maori Heritage

Room 25 Scottish Session (Jimmie Aitchison)
10.32 Close down

#### 21A WE WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9.40 Music White You Work 10. 0 Morning Star: Pietre Bernac 10.10 Devotional Service 10.30 Ray Bloch's Popular Concert Orchestra

10.45 Women's Session: Good House-keeping, by Ruth Sherer; Taranaki Newsletter, by Nancy Russell

11.30 New Classical Recordings

Winle Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 2.0 to 5.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC.

2. 0 p.m. Concert Hour Arias from La Sonnambula, and Norma

Symphony No. 4 in F minor, Op. 36
Tchaikovski Heritage Hall

Trumpets in the Dawn
Songs from Bob and Alf Pearson Children's Session: Nature Question Time

Readings from the Bible Stock Exchange Report 6.22 Produce Market Report

Digging Up New Zealand's Past: A series of five talks by various speakers
—1: Archaeology and New Zealand, by
J. Golson, University of Auckland (NZBS)

> While Parliament is being hroadcast, the programmes from 7.30 to 10.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

Peter Baillie (tenor) 7.50

The Brook A. H. White

The Brook -The Little Green Lane The Litue ... Listen Mary (Studio) May Brahe

7.45 Play: Mr Boyce's Birthday, by George Manning Sanders
 8.15 Waltzing with Romberg

Discussion: Speaking for Tomorrow 8.30 -Four young people discuss Nuclear Power

9.15 Maori Heritage

Wrestling Commentary (From Wellington Town Hall) 9.30

10.30 The Five Smith Brothers 10.45 Stanley Black, his Piano and Or-

# 2Y() WELLINGTON 455 m.

5.45 p.m. Campoli (violin) Dinner Music

Keith Kinsella (piano)

0 Keith Kinsena (plano)
17 Landler
9 Eccossaises Schut
(Studio)
Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau (baritone)
Songs by Recthoven Schubert

While Parliament is being broadcast the programmes from 7.30 onwards will be transferred to Station 2YX, operating on a frequency of 1400 kilocycles

30 The Tug of War in South Asia: A talk by Professor Gerald Graham (NZBS) (Repeat broadcast) 45 The French Wind Quinter Parties in F

7.45 Partita in F Dittersdorf

Partita in F

O NICOLAI MALKO conducting The National Orchestra with Maurice Clare (violin)
Concerto Grosso in D Vivaldi-Siloti Violin Concerto in E minor
Mendelssohn
(The first half of a concert from Auckland Town Ball)
14 Missa Solemnis in B Bat (Theresa Mass)
Haydn
Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra, conducted by Clemens Krauss

10. 0 The Consul and the Gifted Woman:
A programme about a woman who, one hundred years ago, formed an original and highly unlikely theory about Shake-speare's plays (BBC)

10.30 The Guilet String Quartet Quartet No. 1, Op. 50 Prokofiev

11. O Close down

# 2XG 1010 EISBORNE 297 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast 9. 0 Women's Hour (June Irvine):
Angel's Flight

Angel's Flight

10.0 To Marry for Love
10.15 A Many Splendoured Thing
10.30 The Hunted One
10.48 Gauntale House
11.0 Morning Star: Patrick O'Hagan
11.15 Frank Chacksfield in the Mys:
East
12.0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
Elgib Entertains
1.0 Lunch Music
1.30 District Weather Forecast
2.0 Close down

1. 0 1.30 5.40 5.43 6. 0 7. 0 7.15 7.30 7.45 8. 2 District Weather Forecast
Close down
Readings from the Bible
Hello, Children
Tunes at Eventide
East Coast Hit Parade
Les Paul and his Trio
Speed Car
Famous Adventurers
A Handful of Stars
The Immortal Works of Ketelbey
Hencock's Half Hour, (BBC) (flual)
New Releases



## **SERVICE SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.: 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.

X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. World News, Breakfast Session (YAs only) 6.14, 7.18, 8.9 Cricket: New Zealand v. Warwickshire

7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

Local Weather Forecasts
Correspondence School Session: 9.5, Canada: Riches from the North (F, I-F, II)

(F. 1-F. 11)
20 Kindergarten of the Air: bramatisation of Being Firemen. Game: Oh, Where's My Friend. Songs: London's Burning; Pussy. Cat, Pussy Cat; My Eyes Can See; Mary, Mary, Story: The Dog and the Kitternals the Kitty-cats

12: 0 Lunch Music (1YA, 2YA and 3YA, YZs)

12.33 p.m. Gricket Review

12.38 News for the Farmer1.30 Broadcasts to Schools: 1.30,Singing Lesson with Studio Class, conducted by Keith Newson

World News

6.39 BBC Radio Newsreel 6.49

Sports Review 9. 3 Overseas and N.Z. News

15 Maori Heritage: Blending the Past with the Present, the final talk 9.15 in a series by H. D. B. Dansey

World News (YAS, 4YZ only) Başketball Results (YAS, 4YZ

11.20 Close down (YAs, 4YZ only)

9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast 9. 3 Music for Middlebrows 9.30 Wings Off the Sea—2 10. 0 World of Jazz (VOA) 10.30 Close down

# 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9.40 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Devotional Service 10.18 Gilbert and Sullivan Overtures: The

Yeoman of the Guard and The Sorcerer

1. 0 Women's Session (Laurie Swindell): Home Science Talk; Book Review;

dell): Home Science Talk; Book Revi 1 Like to Remember 11.30 Morning Concert 2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work 2.30 Music for Hospitals 3.15 Suite from Parlesienne 4. 0 Heritage Hall 4.25 Edmundo Ros and his Orchestra 6.00 MagRes (word) Bizet 4. 0 4.25 4.40

Gordon MacRue (vocal)
Light Instrumentalists
Children's Session: Girl Guide Pro-

5.15 Children's Session: Girl Guide Programme (Huia)
5.45 Readings from the Bible
5.50 Waltz Time
7.15 The Home Gardener (Cliff Stewart)
7.40 Movie Magazine: Carve Her Name
with Pride
8.5 A Shot In the Dark

stin Pride

5 A Shot in the Dark

30 Napier Technical Memorial Band, conductor T. J. Collins

Leaps and Bounds
Sailors and Songs
Jerusalem, the Golden
Song d'Automne
Goeze

Relation Name

Brianne

Ewing
Joves

(Studio)

Maori Heritage

Music from Opera

String Quartet No. 2

Cluse down 9.30 10. 0 10.30

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

Brahma

### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

8. 0 District Weather Forecast O Women's Hour (Pat Bell McKenzle): Local Interview; London Letter; Book Review; Memorable Melodies

10. 0 Famous Choirs 10.16 Doctor Paul

10.30 These Words Changed My Life

We Love and Learn

11. 0 Curtain Call for Harold Smart and his Orchestra

nts Orchestra

11.15 Song Survey
11.30 Focus on Filzroy
11.45 At the Console
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.33 Inglewood Interlude
1. 0 Variety and Song
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 Children's Corner; A Broomstick in the Bush the Bush 6, 0 What's New? 6.30 Marino Marini and his Quartet 6.46 Vocal Duettists

6.30 Marino Marini and his Quartet
6.45 Vocal Ducttists
7. 0 Piano Package
7.16 Out West with Tiny Hill and his
Hilltoppers
7.30 The Bobby Limb Show
8. 1 Farm Session (Jack Brown): Taranaki Stock Market Report
8.35 Away in Hawaii
8.45 Sports Digest (Mark Comber)
9. 3 Glenda
9. 20

Black Museum 9.30

# 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.44 Weather Report

7.44 Weather Report
 9. 0 Women's Hour (Pamela Rutland): Washington Newsletter; Music's Magic

10. 0 Songs of the South Seas 10.30 The Doctor's Husband 10.45 Light Music

11. 0 New Zealand Artists
11.20 Charm of the Waltz
11.40 Popular Vocalists
12.15 p.m. Over to Gonville
12.30 Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 Ma Pepper
2.0 Close down

12.30 1.30 2. 0 Close down

Б.40 Readings from the Bible

45 The Junior Session
O The World Concert Orchestra, Les
Paul and his Trio and the Sportsmen 5.45

Quartet

Weather Report and Town Topics From Our World Library Surprise Ending 6.25

7.15 Sporting Roundup (Norm. Nielsen)

The Bob Hope Show 7.30

8. 0 Farm Toples: Ram Selection, by P.
C. Marshall
1.18teners' Requests
10. 0 Pathway of the Sun—19

### 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session n. Breaklast Session Breaklast Club: Motueka Nelson District Weather Forecast 7.30 Women's Hour (Val Griffith)

9. 0 Women's Hour (Val Griffith)
10.10 Doctor Paul
10.30 Parade of Light Orchestras
10.30 Granny Martin Steps Out
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Steve Race
11.15 Else Smith Brothers
11.30 Carmen Dragon and his Orchestra
with Assisting Artists
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
13.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
13.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
13.40 Reading Natinee
13.50 Edmundo Ros' Orchestra
13.60 Edmundo Ros' Orchestra
13.60 Edmind Team (Trafalgar Park)
13.60 Edmindo Ros' Orchestra
13.60 Edmindo Ros' Orchestra
14.60 Edmindo Ros' Orchestra
15.60 Edmindo Ros' Orchestra
16.60 Edmindo Ros' Orchestra

Children's Corner: Junior Listeners' **5.45** Club (Johnnie)

(Johnne) Early Evening Variety 100 Years ago Today Stanley Black and his Latin-Ameri-6.45

can Rhythms
7. 0 Dennis Gibbons
7.15 Ken Griffin

The Bob Hope Show 7.30 Nelson Farm Topics

20 Nelson Secondary Schools Featival (Recordings from a recent public con-**8.20** 

Play: The Bombora, by Carol i.anshury (ABC)

10. O Robert Farnon and his Orchestra

(BBC)

10.80 Close down

Thursday, August 7



ELISABETH SCHWARZKOPF (soprano) will be heard from 4YC at 7.21 this evening

## 3VA CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast 9.40 Paris Conservatoire Orchestra10. 0 Music While You Work

10.30 Devotional Service 10.48 Morning Star: Josef Schmidt

11. 0 Mainly for Women: Country Club; The Vagabonds

11.30 New Classical Recordings 1.23 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast

Mainly for Women; The Home Gar-ner (W. B. Olorenshaw) Music While You Work

Classical Hour Suite No. 2 in B minor Violie Concerto in D Brahms

Buying a Boat, a talk by Adrian ter (NZBS) Glimpses of Maoriland (NZBS) Light Variety Children's Session: Here and There

(A. Black) **5.45** Readings from the Bible Listeners' Requests

10 Home Paddock: A Journal for Country People, A Farming Discussion with Dick Williams (NZBS)

7.35 Dad and Dave
7.47 Band Music
8.17 Songs of Harry Lauder sung by
George Elrick and the Stargazers

9.30 Discussion (For details see 2YA)
9.15 Maon Heritage
9.30 Jerry Fielding's Orchestra, Andre
Previn (plano), Ella Fitzgerald
10. 0 Journey Into Space: Operation Luna
(BBC)
10.30 World of Jazz (VOA)

### 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

8. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 Opera: The Promise of Marriage Rossini Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra, conducted by Giuseppe Moreili

O NICOLAI MALKO conducting The National Orchestra, with Maurice Clara (violin) (For details see 2YC)

The Music of Sibelius

Aune Antti (soprano)
Two Songs
The Griller String Quartet
Quartet in D minor, Op. 56 (Intimate

Voices)
A Reading from John Bunyan's The 7 A Reading From John Pringrim's Progress John Cameron (baritone), Iris Kells (soprano), Patricia Bartlett (soprano) and Gordon Watson (plano) Seven Songs from Pilgrim's Progress Vaughan Williams

Vaughan Williams
0.21 Today's Anniversary
Granville Bantock (b. August 7, 1868)
The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Fifine at the Fair
1. 0 Close down

### 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

 6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies
 7.30 District Weather Forecast, followed by Breakfast at Geraldine 9. 0 Women's Hour (Doris Kay)

10: 0 Ma Pepper
10.15 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 The World Concert Orchestra
10.46 The Chairman is a Lady
11. 0 Stars of the Concert Stage

instrumental Groups

11.36 instrumental Groups
11.30 Variety
12. 0 lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible

45 For Our Younger Listeners: The Game's the Thing
Current Favourites
Calling Waimate
The Very Merry Macs
Variety
The Part Macs 5.45

7.30 The Bob Hope Show

8. 1 9.30 10. 0 10.30 Listeners' Requests Secrets from Scotland Yard Continental Cabaret Close down

# 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

7.58 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast
9.45 Morning Star: Harold Williams
10.10 Devotional Service
10.18 Bardelys the Magnificent
10.30 Morning Session (Vera Moore)
11.0 Worning Concest 11.30 Morning Concert

2. 0 p.m. Ballet Suite: The Three-Cornered flat Falls Cornered Brazif
Over to Brazif
Music While You Work
Concert Tenors
A Man Called Sheppard
Light Orchestral Showpieces 3.30 4. 0 4.30

15 Children's Session: Senior Rad Circle; Australian Animals and Birds 5.15 5.45 6. 0 7.15

Circle; Australian Animals and Birds
5.45 Readings from the Bible
6.0 Dad and Dave
7.15 West Coast News Review
7.30 Disc Diary; A Write-up of New Records
8.0 A Shot in the Dark
8.30 Stars of Variety; Edmundo Ros
and Caterina Valente
9.15 Maori Heritage
9.33 Beyond Reasonable Doubt; The

33 Beyond Reasonable Doubt: The story of the Development of Law through the Ages (UN) 9.30

10.30 Close down

#### 41A 780 KC DUNEDIN 384 m.

9.40 a.m. Music While You Work
10.20 Devotional service
10.45 Topics for Women; Garden Calendar—Mr Donaldson speaks on Roses;
Books which influenced Me in Youth, by Bertrand Russeil (BBU)
11.30 New Classical Recordings
12.38 p.m. News for the Farmer
2. 0 The Goon Show (BBC) (Repeat broadcast)
2.30 Music While You Work
3. 0 With a Song in My Heart
3.30 Classical Hour
Suite No. 2 in B minor
In Nomine
Ricercare in Six Parts
Three Songs
Concerto in G for Piano nad
Strings
Cambini
4.30 Sentimental Tunes

Sentimental Tunes Harmonica Harmony 4.30 4.45 Children's Session: Nuteracker

Suite
5.45 Readings from the Bible
5.50 Light and Bright
6.0 Latin American Rhythms Reel and Strathspey Club (Joe 7. 0 Rec Wallace) 30 Journey Into Space: Operation Luna 7.30

O Dunedin Studio Orohestra, conduc-tor Gil Dech; guest artist, Catherine Law (soprano)

Discussion (See 2YA) 8.30 Maori Heritage Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians 9.15 9:30 9.45 Play: The Defence of Socrates, by

10.15 Piano Rhythms with Bill Snyder 10.30 Old Time Dance Music, compered by Stan Mee

### 4YC 900 kc. DUNEDIN 333 m.

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast by 4YC

5.30 p.m. Miniature Concert
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 The Philharmonia Orchestra
Jota Aragonesa
Ballet Music: Macbeth Vordi
7.21 Elisabeth Schwarzkopf (soprano)
Sigh Sigh Sedges
Black Roses
Cradie Song
In the Shadow of My Tresses Wolf
7.33 Robert Cornman (piano)
Sonata No. 8 in B flat, Op. 84
Prokofiev

O NICOLAI MALKO conducting The National Orchestra, with Maurice Clare (violin) (For details see 2YC)

(violin) (For details see 210)

9.14 Efleen Joyce (plano)
Papillons, Op. 2

9.30 Party Images in the Public Mind:
A talk by R. S. Milne, Professor of
Political Science at Victoria University
of Weillington (NZBS)

9.43 The Italian Quartet
String Quartet in G, Op. 77, No. 1

Haydn

10. 6 Gerard Souzay (baritone) with Orchestra

10. 6 Gerard Souzay (Bartone) With Orchestra
French Songs
10.18 Fernando Germani (organ)
Fantasia in F minor, K.608
10.35 The Virtuosi di Roma
Ballet Suite
11. 0 Close down

4XI) 1430 KC. DUNEDIN 210 ma

6. 0 p.m. Bandstand 6.30 Presbyterian Hour 7.15 Cowboy Roundup 8.15 Listeners' Requests 10.30 Close down

### 4YZ INVERCARGILL m.

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Women's Session: Woody Woodhall
Remembers (NZBS): Good Housekeeping,
by Ruth Sherer; Unsuccessful N.Z. Settlements (NZBS)

11.30 For details until 5.15 see 4YA 5.15 p.m. Children's Session: Oliver Twist (NZBS); Guest Night

Readings from the Bible Dinner Music For details until 8.0 see 4YA

June Robinson (mezzo-soprano)
A Feast of Lanterns Bantock
June
Music Charterns Oullier

Music
The Cherry Tree Armstrong Gibbs
The Tortoiseshell Cat Dorothy Howsit
(Studio)

8.15 Music by Eric Costes
8.30 Variety Magazine
9.30 What is Good Singing? The last
illustrated talk in which Ketth Falkner
discusses some aspects of the art of
stinging (NZBS)

9.54 The London Baroque Orchestra
Symphony No. 22 in E flat (The Philosopher)

10.10 Voices from the Past: Voices of

sopher)

10.10 Voices from the Past: Voices of Poets and Writers of the Past Sixty Years (BBC)

10.24 The Boskovsky Quartet Quartet No. 3 in E flat, Op. 51

Look for the trademark



stencilled on the surface.

### Thursday, August 7

Weather Forecasts from 2ZA: District, 7.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m.; Dominion, 12.30 p.m. 4ZA: District, 7.30 a.m., 8.2 a.m., 1.0 p.m., 9.30 p.m. 2XB: Dist., 9.30 p.m.

#### AUCKLAND ZB

1070 kc.

280 m

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Aunt Daisy's Morning Session 9. 0

9.45 We Travel the Friendly Road 10. 0 Doctor Paul Ellen Dodd 10.15

The Bennett Affair Portia Faces Life 10.30 10.45 Factory Favourites 11. 0

11.30 Shopping Reporter Session (Jane) 12. 0

Lunchtime Music 1.30 p.m. The Man I Married Women's Hour (Marina) 2.30

3.30 A Latin Touch

4. 0 Mace Musically Yours: The Very Merry

4.15 Talking Shop with Shone **B.45** Prairie Songs

EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 While You Dine 6.45 Road Safety Quiz (finals) 7. 0 Lever Hit Parade

**Bobby Limb Show** 7.30 8. 0 The Birds Eye Show The Bob Hope Show 8.30

A Seat at the Cinema 9. 0 9.30 Caravan of Melody

Gardening Session (George Dean) 10.30 A Mask for Alexia

Tempo of the Times 11. 0

11.45 Franck Pourcel and His Parisian Strings

12. 0 Close down

**AUCKLAND** YD. 1250 kc.

240 m.

5. 0 p.m. Ted Heath's Orchestra
5.30 Perry Como (vocal)
6. 0 Scottish Country Dances
7. 0 Melachrino's Strings
7.30 Dinah Shore (vocal)
6. 0 Auckland Hit Parade
8.30 Parade Preview (Some New Hits)
0 Crchestra Mascotte
9. 0 The Chordettes (vocal)
9.30 Rhythm on Record (Turntable)
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

HAMILTON

XH 1310 kc.

229 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Margaret Isaac)
10. 0 Eyes of Knight
10.15 Doctor Paul
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Twitight Journey
12. 0 Musical Mailbox (Morrinsville)
1. 0 p.m. This Man's Family
1.30 The Man i Married
2. 0 Women's Hour (Bettle Loe)
2.30, Laura Chilton
3.30 The Girl from Nowhere
5. 0 Adventures of Rocky Starr
6.45 National Park Snow Report
7. 0 Lever Hit Parade
7.30 I Won the Lottery
7.40 I Won the Lottery
8.0 The Bob Hope Show
9.0 Operation Goosechase
10.00 Fireside Melodies

8. 0 8.30 9. 0 10. 0

Mantrap Fireside Melodies

Close down

# YOU PLAY IN

Now you can QUICKLY learn to play the exciting Chromatic Coupler Mouth Organ — win success, fun, friendship.



SIMPLE! QUICK! EASY!

Amazing new Lesson Books for quickest, easiest learning AT HOME are now available to you wherever you live. Read them — Just once, follow the step by step instructions and wonderful illustrations and YOU start playing in 30 minutes.

Play the latest Hit Tunes in a few weeks, adding clever effects.

JUST 9d. A DAY - INSTRUMENT

That's all it coats to get your Lessons—complete with the latest Instrument. Just pay as you learn. You will have amazing success even if you have never played before. Money back GUARANTEED if you are not completely satisfied.

THE AMAZING I CHROMATIC COUPLER. MOUTH ORGAN

Plays 🖊 Any



### FREE BOOKLET!

Get this exciting FREE Booklet

- How you can learn quickly no other teacher needed.
- How to play ANY piece using clever effects.
- How to step out to fun, popularity.

Send NOW - be in time.

#### POST NOW PLAY SOON HURRY!

Melody School of Music, 21 Swanson St., BOX 2820, C.P.O., AUCKLAND. AUCKLAND.
Please send me the FREE
Chromatic Mouth Organ Booklet.
I enclose 3d. stamp for postage.

Address

"Z4"

HAWKES BAY 2ZC

1280 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8.10 School Bell: Hello, Children 9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Har-

9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Harbidge)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Ellen Dodd
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 The Mad Doctor in Harley Street
11.40 The John Gart Trio
12. 0 Calling Wairoa
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2. 0 Shadows of Doubt
2.30 Women's Hour (Valerie Austin)
3.30 Men Only
5. 0 The Adventures of Rocky Starr:
Destination Danger
5.30 Tony Perkins
5.45 Passing Parade

EVENING PROGRAMME EVENING PROGRAMME
Edmundo Ros and his Orchestra
Lever Hit Parade
Respectfully Yours
The Birds Eye Show
The Bob Hope Show
Dossier on Dumetrius
Danger in Paradise
Music for Moderns
Close down 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9, 0 10, 0 10,15 11, 0

### PALMERSTON Nth. 940 kc. 319 m.

m. Breakfast Session
Good Morning Requests
Peter and Paula
Twilight Journey
The Bennett Affair
The Story of Jane Armitage
Shopping Reporter (Myra Morten-

sen) Lunch Music

12. U Lunen Music 1.30 pm. Doctor Paul 2. 0 Ma Pepper 2.30 Women's Hour (Robin King): 3.0, A Women Confesses

3 30 From Opera and Operetta Rudy Vallee At the Piano

EVENING PROGRAMME

Light Orchestral Music Frankle Froba (pianist)

6. 0 Light.
6.30 Frankle From
Tommy Sands
7. 0 Lever Hit Parade
7.30 The Bob Hooe Show
8. 0 The Birds Eye Show
8.30 Walk a Crooked Mile
9. 0 Furope Confidential
10.30 Stranger in Paradise
11. 0 Close down

MASTERTON 2XB 840 kc. 357 m.

Dinner at Six

m. Dinner at Six
Popular Light Orchestras
Lever Hit Parade
Medical File
The Birds Eye Show
The Bob Hope Show
Showtime from the London Pal-8. 0 8.30

8.00 Showtime from the London ladium 8.30 Melody Time 10.0 Operation Goosechase 10.15 Soft Lights and Sweet Music 10.30 Close down

3.30

2ZB 980 kc. WELLINGTON

Breskfast Session 6. 0 a.m. m. Breakfast Session
Railway Notices
Cancellation Notices
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
Johnny Napoleon
The Bennett Affair 10. 0 10.15 10.30

The Bennett Affair
Fortia Faces Life
Shopping Reporter (Morva)
On Our Luncheon Menu
o.m. The Man I Married
Women's Hour (Doreen)
Famous Stars of Btage and Screen
Afterneon Variety 10.45 11.30 12. 0 1.30 2.30 3.0

EVENING PROGRAMME Dinner Music Road Safety Quiz (finals) Lever Hit Parade 6. 0 6.45 7. 0 7.80 Bobby Limb Show
The Birds Eye Show
The Bob Hope Show
A Seat at the Cinema
Radio Cabaret 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 10. 0 10.30 11. 0 11.30 A Mark for Alexis Just Jazz (John Terris)

Melody Market

2YD 1130 kc.

WELLINGTON

7. 0 p.m. Musical News Review

7.45 Jane Morgan and the Troubadours
8.0 Let's Dance with the Three Suns
8.15 Western Song Parade
8.45 Dad and Dave
9.0 Sarah Vaughn and her Trio
9.34 A Norman Granz Jam Session
10.0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

3ZB CHRIS CHRISTCHURCH

6. 0 a.m. Early Bird Parade
8. 0 Breakfast Club with Happi Hill
8.15 Message for Junior
9. 0 Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
9.30 Music to Work To
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Out of the Dark
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2.30 Women's Hour (Molly McNab)
3.30 Operatic and Campoli Highlighte
4. 0 Spotlight Songs
4.15 With the Orchestras
4.30 Record Roundabout
1.30 Lawer Hit Parade
1.30 Lever Hit Parade
1.30 Lever Hit Parade
1.30 The Rieds Eve Show

7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 Lever Hit Parade
Lone Journey
The Birds Eye Show
The Bob Hope Show
A Seat at the Cinema
Viennese Favourites
The Home Cardener (David Com-

bridge)
10.30 A Mask for Alexis
11. 0 Riccarton is On the Air (Alan de Malmanche)

11.30 As Dorsey Does 12. 0 Close down

4ZB 1040 kc DUNEDIN

288 m. m. Breakfast Session School Bell 6. 0 a.m. 8.10 Sc 9. 0 Ac 10. 0 De

sonool Beil
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Doctor Paul
This Man's Family
The Bonnett Affair
Portia Faces Life
Shopping Reporter Session

Shopping Reporter Session (Alma

Oaten)
20 n.m. The Man I Married 1.30 p.m. The Man I Married 2. 0 Variety 2.30 Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman)

6.45

30 Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman)
3.0, Famous Stars of Stage and Screen
30 Your Kind of Music
. 0 Random Selection
EVENING PROGRAMME
A5 Road Safety Quiz (finals)
. 0 Lever Hit Parade
. 0 Lone Journey
. 0 The Birds Eye Show
. 0 Seat at the Cinema
0. 0 Occupational Hazards
0. 0 Occupational Hazards
1. 0 Flair for Music
1.15 In the Modern Manner
2. 0 Close down Ź aŭ 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 10. 0 10.30 11. 0 11.15 12. 0

INVERCARGILL 4ZA 820 kc,

820 kc. 366 m.
6. 0 a.m. Breekfast Session
8.10 Calling the Children
9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Erin Osmond)
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 p.m. The Bennett Affair
10.45 Fallen Angel
1.30 p.m. The Man I Married
2. 0 in This My Life
2.30 Women's Hour (Lois)
3.30 Continental Cafe
5. 0 We Love and Learn
5.15 Something for the Older Folk
5.45 The Black Arrow
EVENING PROGRAMME
9. 0 Tea Table Tunes
7. 0 Lever Hit Parade
7.30 Street of Secrets
9. 0 The Birds Eye Show
9.30 The Bob Hope Show
9.32 Relax and Listen
10. 0 Lift Up Your Hearts: A Sacred
Ouarter Hour
10. 15 Mellow Music

7.30 Street of Secrets
3.0 The Birds Eye Sho
9.32 Relax and Listen
10.0 Lift Up Your H
Ouarter Hour
10.15 Mellow Music
10.30 Bobby Limb Show
11.0 Close down

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

والمعارجة فينطره ولأراز والرواد والمرازي والمرازي المستعلق والمرازي والمرازي

# VA AUCKLAND 760 kc. 395

8.30 a.m. Music Walle You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Wild Life:
Possums, by Crosble Morrison: The
Woodlanders (from Thomas Hardy's

Woodlanders 11.30

11.30

Dolly Suite, Op. 56

Arlas by Thomas and Bellini

12.35 p.m. Interim Report on the Auckland Wool Sale

2. 0

William Flynn Show

2.30

Music by Bach

Orenestral Suite No. 2 in B minor

Come, Jesu, Come

Gome, Jesu, Come English Suite No. 6 In D minor Richard Crean's Orchestra Shirley Jones and Jack Cassidy Duets

s Norman Luboff Choir Children's Session

Joe Bushkin's Plano and Orchestra Stock Market Report Sports Preview

7. 0 Sports Preview
7.15 Journey Into Space (BBC)
7.45 Country Journal, including Auckland
Wool Sale Report (NZBS)
8. 0 Desmond Rainey (folk singer)

Cindy
I Have a Girl
Drill, Ye Tarriers, Drill
The Dying Stockman
Click Go the Shears (NZBS)
8.15 Charlle Kunz (plano)
8.30 Sing it Again: Aysong a minute sequence of popular melodies old and new (BBC)
9.15 Music from Holland
9.30 Scottish Session (Harry Taylor)
(Studio)
10. 0 Nature's Underworld: Exploring caves in the Te Kuiti district with Sam Gardner (NZBS)
10.45 Florian Zabach (violin)

Florian Zabach (violin)

### IYC 880 AUCKLAND m.

While Parliament is sitting, forenoon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast from 1YC

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music 7- 0 Marta Zalan (plano)

Italian Concerto Bach Four Songs without Words

Mendelssohn
Ballade No. 3 in A flat, Op. 47
Chopin (NZBS)

Dorothy Stentiford (contraito)

The Post The Floral Letter Praise of Tears

Wonder (Studio)
7.47 The London Symphony Orchestra
Fantasia on Welsh Nursery Tunes
Williams

O PLAY (For details see 2YC)
O NICOLAI MALKO conducting The
National Orchestra
Overture: Semiramide Rossini
Lyric Suite
Suite: The Love of Three Oranges

Prokofley

Night on the Bare Mountain

Moussorgsky
Suite: Swan Lake

Tchaikovski

Suite: Swan Lake Tchaikovski.
(A recording of a lunch-time concert in the Auckland Town Hall)

10.30 Aria from Capriccio Duets from Arabelia
11. 0 Close down R. Strauss

### IXN 970 kc. WHANGAREI m.

AN 970 kc.

309 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

7.45 Weather Forecast, Northland Tides

8. 0 Junior Request Session

9. 0 Women's Hour (Patricia Cummins):
Shopping Guide; Film and Theatre
News; The Spice of Life, by Jillian
Squire; Songs by Terry Gilkyson

10. 0 Granny Martin Steps Out

10.16 Yolces in Harmony.

10.30 Popular Pianists

10.45 The Girl from Nowhere

11. 0 The Stars are Singing

11.15 Lyn Murray and his Orchestra

12. 0 Lunch Music

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

2. 0 Glose down

5.40 Readings from the Bible

5.45 For Younger Northland; Story of
Egbert the Steam Roller

6. 0 Melody Mixture

6. 0 Melody Mixture

6. 1 Sam Breakfast Session

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 9.30 to 1.0 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

N.Z. LISTENBER AUGUST 1. 1052

### Friday, August 8



SHIRLEY JONES who, with Jack Cassidy, will sing from IYA at 4.15 this afternoon

Pinafore Sullivan

8.45 Short Story: Introducing Grandfather—3: Hunter's Moonlight, by
Stanley Lawles Jackson (NZBS)

9. 4 Stars of American Radio

9.30 Talk: Juju and Christianity in
Nigeria, by Rev. Francis Foulkes
(NZBS)

9.42 The Melachrino Strings Overtures: The Mikado and H.M.S.

9.42 The Melachrino Strings
10.0 Come Into the Parlour (BBC)
10.30 Close down

# ROTORUA 375 m. 9.30 a.m. The Wide Staircase 9.55 Mario Lanza Sings 10.15 Devotional Service 10.30 Music While You Work 11. 0 For Women at Home: Book Review

2.30 pm. Music While You Work
2.30 Instrumental Interlude
2.50 The Companions of Song
3.15 Classical Programme
Violin Concerto No. 1 in G minor, Op.
96

Songs on the Death of Infants Mahler

Songs on the Death of Infants manner

4. 0 Variety

5. 0 Hello Children: Meeting Pool;
Simon Black in Coastal Command

5.30 Readings from the Bible

5.35 Teenage Rhythms

6. 0 Dinner Music

6.20 Morrinsville Stock Market Report

7. 0 Tempo Continental

Town, Country and Island Scenes in

Music

Music
Ernest Jenner (piano)
Suite: Choumen
Three Pieces from Ruralia Hungarica
Dohnanyi

(NZBS)

(NZBS)
7.53 Keith Faikner (bass-baritone) with Christabel Faikner (piano)
Let Beauty Awake
Menelaus
Hands, Eyes and Heart
The Vagabond
Linden Lea (NZBS)
8.10 Chicago Symphony Orchestra
Symphony No. 5 in E minor, Op. 95
(New World) Dvorak
8.43 Jarmila Novotna (soprano)
Czech Folk Songs
9.15 Feminine Fashions in Song
9.30 Your Dancing Date
10.0 Sports Reporter
10.30 Close down

0.10 Devotional Service
0.30 Vienna Symphony Orchestra
0.45 Women'a Session: Let's Ask the
Dentist—5: Changes in Dentistry, an
Auckland dentist talks to Cherry Raymond; Harbour Estuary, by Kathleen
White White

11.30 Morning Concert (For details see 1YA)

While Parliament is being broadcast, the programmes from 2.0 to 4.30 p.m. will be transferred to Station 2YC

2. Op.m. Concert Hour Symphonic Poem: Psyche String Quartet No. 7 in F, Op. 59, No. 1 Beethoven

Theatre Memories
Final Year
Children's Session: 5.15 15 Children's Session: Muddles of Mugwumpia; Story for Little Ones

Readings from the Bible Stock Exchange Report

10 Farm Session: Fellding Stock Market Report: More Diversification in Dairy Farming—2: Cross-bred Beef Production (Chairman—R. H. Bevin)

7.30 A Life of Bliss (BBC)

. O Showtime: Music and News from the World of Entertainment, introduced by Brian Adams

Andre Kostelanetz's Orchestra

45 Songs by New Zeeland Composers
Winston Sharp (baritone)
I Love to Hear the Rain Joseph Carr
Treasure Spencer (mezzo-soprano)
The Land of Do You Remember

Dorothy Bell

Thomas Hanna (baritone)
Wrong Not, Sweet Empress of My
Heart Alan Heathcote White
(NZBS)

15 Legends and Stories of the Maori-6: The Legend of Uenuku and the Mist Maidens (NZBS) 9.30 Music from Holland

From a Court Reporter's Notebook Rhythm on Record (Turntable)

### 2YC WELLINGTON

4.30 p.m. Chorus and Orchestra
6.0 Early Evening Concert
7.0 Marta Zalan (piano)
(For details see 1YC)
7.30 Korstin Thorborg (contraito)
Songs by Schubert, Brahms and Wolf
Frederick Grinke (violin) and Edmund
Rubbra (piano)
Sonata No. 2, Op. 31 Rubbra
8.0 PLAY: Salamis and Viotory, by
Colin Shaw, based on Herodotus' History of the Persian War. The incidental
music is composed by Kenneth Leighton
(BBC)



DOROTHY STENTIFORD (contralto) will sing songs by Schubert from 1YC at 7.30 p.m.



### **SERVICE SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.

X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

YA and YZ Stations 6. 0 a.m. World News

6.14, 7.18, 8.9 Cricket: New Zealand v. Warwickshire 7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

Local Weather Forecasts 7.58

Correspondence School Session: 9.5, Music Appreciation; 9.20, Par-

lons Français

11.30 Morning Concert
12.0 Lunch Music
12.33 p.m. Cricket Review
1.25 Broadcasts to Schools: 1.25,
Singing for Juniors, conducted by
Joan Ross; 1.40, Famous New Zealanders, Sir Truby King 30 World News

6.30 BBC Radio Newsreel 6.39 9. 3

Overseas and N.Z. News World News (YAs, 4YZ only) Close down (YAs, 4YZ only) 11. 0 11.20

The London Philharmonic Orchestra Suite: The Great Elopement arr. Beecham Chorus and Chamber Orchestra of the Danish State Radio Coronation Anthem: Let Thy Hand Be Strengthened George Thalben-Ball (organ) with Orchestra Concerto No. 9 in B flat. Op. 7. No. 3

concerto No. 9 in B flat, Op. 7, No. 3
arr. Wood
terlude: Reading—A Letter from Concerto No. - Letter from Horace Walpole to Lady Ossory

10. 0 The Little Orchestra Society
Two Suites for Small Orchestra

Stravinsky
Copland

Suite: The Red Pony Copland Kammermusic, No. 1, Op. 24 Hindemith

### 2X6 1010 KE GISBORNE 297 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (June Irvine);
The Foxes of Harrow
10. 0 The Chairman is a Lady
10.15 Urgent! Check on Depositor—1
10.30 The Right to Happiness
10.45 Ductor Paul
11. 0 Morning Star; Errol Garner
(plano)

11. 0 Morning Star:
(plano)
11.15 Norrie Paramor and his Orchestra
11.30 A Smile and a Song
12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 District Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible

Hello, Children 5.48

Tea Time Tunes Ricky Nelson Sports Preview The Quiz Kids

7.30 The Bob Mope Show
8.0 Report on Gisborne Livestock Market
8.4 Robert Farnon's Canadian Impressions
8.15 Yours Sincerely (BBC)
8.45 Talk: A Look at Looking-in, by Frank Ponton
9.0 Dominion Weather Forecast
9.3 Jascha Helfetz (violin) with Orchestra

9. 3 Jascha Helletz (violin) woorchestra
Violin Concerto in B minor Ele
9.45 The Door with Seven Locks,
Edgar Wallace
10. 0 Old Time Songs and Dances
10.30 Close down Eigar a, by

### 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9.30 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Popular Vocalist: Pat Boone 10.15 World Concert Orchestra 10.30 Music While You Work

1. 0 Women's Session (Laurie Swindell): Pencarrow Suga, by Nelle Scanlan; M for Miscellaneous

op.m. Music While You Work

billy Vaughan's Orchestra

Folk Songs Around the World

Violin Concerto in D Tchaikovski

London Playhouse

Late Afternoon Variety 2.45

Children's Session: Young Jane; The 5.15 Mystery of the Disappearing Cat

Readings from the Bible 5.45

7.30 A Musical Tour of Switzerland Doreen Bracey (folk-singer)

Backblocks Ballads, by Les Clevelang

,30 The Goon Show (BBC) (To be repeated at 4.30 tomorrow)

Talk in Maori The Return of the Dark Stranger .55 John McKenzie at the Jennings Organ (NZBS) 9.55

10.10 The Norman Luboff Choir 10.30 Close down

## 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8. 0 District Weather Forecast 9. 0 Women's Hour (Pat Bell McKenzle):

9. 0 District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (Pat Bell McKenzle):
Film and Theatre News; Snippets from
Overseas; Music from The King and I
10. 0 The Girl from Nowhere
Reserved for Gracie Fields
10.30 The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer
10.45 The Great Pretenders
Orchestras Entertain
11.30 Vocal Groups
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.33 Out Waitara Way
1. 0 Variety and Song
2. 0 Close down
2. 0 Close down
2. 0 Readings from the Bible
5.45 Children's Corner: Little Boy Lost
6. 0 Piano Interlude: Luciano Sangiorgl
6.15 New Zealand Entertains
6.30 The Melachrino Orchestra
6.45 Refrain, Please; Dean Martin
7. 0 The Quiz Kids
7.30 Something Old and New
8. 1 Talk; I Saw Them Fly, by Frederick Carpenter (final broadcast)
8.15 A Continental Cocktail
8.30 Thirty Minute Theatre
9. 3 Stage and Screen
9.20 Dad and Dave
9.45 Old Time Ballroom
10. 0 Sentimental Mood
Close down

# 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.44 Weather Report
8. 0 Women's Mour (Pamela Rutland):
Including Snopping Guide; Film and
Theatre News; Music by Noel Coward
10. 0 Hits of Yesterday
10.18 Film Favourites
10.30 Cyril Stapleton and his Orchestra
11. 0 Music for All
11.40 Folk Songs and Dances
12.15 p.m. The Marton Programme
12.30 Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
6.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 The Junior Session: The Lost Goldmine—14 (NZBS)
6. 0 In a Dancing Mood
6.25 Weather Report and Town Topics
6.40 Two in Accord
7. 0 Tip Top Tunes
7.30 Five Fingers
7.45 Songs by Ella Fitzgerald
8. 0 The White Rabbit
8.25 Light Classics
8.40 Latin Americana
9.4 Danny Kave
9.15 String Song (BBC)
9.45 Front Page Lady
10. 0 Alex Welsh's Dixielanders with George Melly
10.30 Close down

## 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7. 0 Breakfast Club: Richmond
7.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Hour (Val Griffith):
Travels in Takaka
10. 0 Piano Playtime

### Friday, August 8



GEORGE GERSHWIN, whose music may be heard from 2XN at 10.30 this morning and from 3YA at 9.15 this evenino

10.15 Ma Pepper

10.15 Ma Pepper
10.30 Music of George Gershwin
10.45 O-Tees
11. 0 Hits of Yesteryear
11.30 Gert Galian and his Caribbean Boys
11.45 Jan Muzurus
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 Children's Corner: Muddles o 5.45 Children's Corner: Muddles of Mugwumpia Recent Releases 6. 0 Recent Releases
6.30 100 Years ago Today
Music from the Movies
7. 0 Outz Kids
Continental Cabaret
8. 0 Their Guided Years: The last feature tracing the progress of children's education from kindergarten to schoolleaving (NZBS) George Feyer (piano) Talk: Early New Zealand Families, Douglas Cresswell — 3: Carroll of

9.4 Promenade Concert
9.35 Return of the bark Stranger—1
9.50 Jules Ruben (plano) and Laurie
Steele (gultar)
10.0 Jazztime
10.30 Close down

# 3VA CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 mi

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
9.30 Music from the Film Quo Vadis
10.30 Devotional Service
10.48 Morning Star: Hans Hotter
11. 0 Mainly for Women: Speaking of
Spices: Pepper, by Jill Brett (NZBS);
The Vagabonds

11.30 Morning Concert (For details see 4YA)

1.23 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mainly for Women: Mobile Microphone; Help for the Home Cook, by Jacqueline Fenton (NZBS)

2:30

icqueline Fenton (NZB5)
Music Wbile You Work
Classical Hour
Symphony No. 3 in A minor
Rechmaninoff
Koeneman Russian Songs Sonata No. 5 in C Koeneman Prokofiev

O Looking at Life

13 Lenny Herman's Orchestra and the
Mills Brothers
30 Plano Portraits
Victor Young's Orchestra and Jean 4. 0 4.13

Sabion O Famous Children's Choirs Children's Session: The Saga of Davy Crockett

Readings from the Bible
Tea Dance Tunes
Sports Magazine (NZRS)
Tunes from Early Talkies
Music from Holland
Years of Travel; A Musical Variety

19.15 Victor Your
10.0 Maori Song to
Song, by Phyllis
cast) (NZBS)
10.30 Close down 7.15 7.45

9.15 Music of George Gershwin
9.41 Monica Lewis, the Three Suns and Ray Bloch's Orchestra
10.0 The Bobby Hackett-Jack Teagarden Jazz Band
10.30 The Claude Williamson Trio

### 3YO CHRISTCHURCH 312 m.

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 Marta Zalan (piano)
(For details see 1YC)
7.30 Music by Thomas Tallis and John
Bull with the Morley College Choir,
Geraint Jones (organ) and Thurston
Dart (harpsiehord)

8. 0 PLAY (For details see 2YC)

8. 0 PLAY (For details see 2YC)
9. 0 The New Italian Quartet
String Quartet In E minor Verdi
9.22 The Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York
Prelude: Act I
Elisabeth Hongen (contraito)
Two Studies: Dreams (Act 2); In the
Hothouse (Act 3) (Tristam and
Isolde)
Wagner
To a Christmas Flower
Wolf
9.50 The Israel Philharmonia Orchestra
Overture: Manfred, Op. 11p
Sohumann

The Philharmonia Orchestra Manfred Symphony, Op. 58 Tchaikovski

11. 0 Close down

### 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

O a.m. Breakfast Melodies
 O District Weather Forecast, followed by Breakfast at Temuka

Women's Hour (Doris Kay)

Women's Hour (Doris Kay)
Jane Armitage
The Girl from Nowhere
Shadows of Doubt
Composer-Conductors
Calling Temuka
Trans-Atlantic Greetings
Four Hands on the Keyboard
Lunch Music
D. D. Doubling Weather For-

11.45 Four Hands on the Keyboard
12.30 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2.0 Close down
B.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 For Our Younger Listeners: Singing as We Go
8.0 Music for Your Dining
6.30 The Tanner Sisters
5.46 Strummin' Strings
7.0 Songs of the Fighting Forces
7.15 With a Latin Beat
7.30 The Mantovani Half Hour
8.1 Weekend Sport Highlights
8.10 Voice of Romance: Edna Savage
8.25 The Family's Choice
8.44 Talk: Pioneers of Plantcraft, by George Phillips—1: Plant Explorers
(NZRS)
9.4 Winter Playground: A Day in Tongariro National Park (NZBS)
9.34 A Holiday in the Swiss Alps
10.0 For the Jazz Connoisseur (Night Owt)
10.30 Close down

### 3YZ , GREYMOUTH 326

7.58 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast
9.45 Morning Star: Marian Anderson
10.0 Devotional Service
10.18 Tudor Queen
10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 Women's Session: Book Review (Elizabeth Richardson); Housekeeping for One (Edith Woodward)

Tor One Ceatth Woodward)

2. 0 p.m. The NBC Symphony Orchestra
Tone Poem: La Mer
Debussy

3.30 Light Theatre Music
4. 0 A Man Called Sheppard
4.30 Scottish Datice and Song
5. 0 Light Operatic Overtures

Children's Session: Quiz-Standard

5.45 Readings from the Bible Sports Preview (Ian Thompson) 30 Play: On Borrowed Time, dramatised by Paul Osborn, from the novel by Lawrence E. Watkin, adapted by Don

Agger (VOA) 9.15 Victor Young's Orchestra
10.0 Maori Song Forms: The origins and development of various types of Maori Song, by Phyllis Williams (final broadcast) (NZBS)

# DUNEDIN 780 kc.

9.30 a.m. Gipsy Melodies Old and New 9.45 Music While You Work 10.20 Devotional Service

10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Topics for Women
11.30 Morning Concert
Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue
Reger Festivo, Op. 25 Sibelius

12. 0 Dunedin Community Sing
2. 0 p.m. Short Story: Kid Gloves, by
Elizabeth Mackenzie Bell
2.15 St. Kilda Municipal Band
2.30 Music While You Work
3.15 Australian Ballads

Australian Ballads
Classical Hour
Quartet for Flute, Guitar, Viola and
Cello in G Matyegka-Schubert
Songs by Schubert
Piano Works by Brahms
Bing Crosby with Interludes by
anny Stewart's Islanders
Children's Session
Headings from the Bible
Light and Bright
Ray Martin's Orchestra
Dunedin Stock Exchange Report
For the Sportsman (Laukford
mith)

Danny

5.46

5.50

6.0

Ray Man.

6.23

Dunedin Stock

7.15

For the Sportsma.

Smith)

7.45

George Feyer (plano)

8.0

Felk Songs of the World

8.30

Dad and Dave

9.20

Popular Parade, with Malcolm

Chisholm's Orchestra (Studio)

9.50

The Easy Riders, with interludes

by the Franz Winkler Trio

10.20

Rhythm Parade (Scrutineer)

While Parliament is sitting, foreucon and afternoon sessions will be broadcast by 4YC

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 Marta Zalan (piano)
(For details see 1 YC)
7.30 Overture: Dinorah Meyerbeer
7.41 Yehudi Menuhin (violin) with
Orchestra
Concerto No. 5 in A minor
Vieuxtemps

Concerto No. 5 in A minor

Wieuxtemps

8. 0 PLAY (For details see 2YC)

9. 0 Zara Nelsova (cello) and Artur
Balsam (plano)
Sonata in A, Op. 69

9.28 The Fleet Street Choir
Mass for Five Voices

Mass for Five Voices

Gran) with
Orchestra
Concerto No. 8 in A

10.12 The Mozart Players
Symphony No. 4 in C minor Schubert
10.40 Pierre Bernac (baritone) and
Francis Poulenc (plano)
Chansons Villageoisses

Poulenc
10.50 The Concerts Arts Orchestra
Three Gymnopedies

8atie

11. 0 Close down

### 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Women's Session: Short Story: One
Man's Meat (NZBS); Will Go Anywhere,
Do Anything (NZBS)
11.30 Morning Concert
12. 0 Lunch Music
2. 0 p.m. For details until 5.15 see 4YA
5.15 Children's Session: Junior Storytime; Australian Animals and Birds
(NZBS)
5.45 Readings from the Bible

5.45 5.50 7.15 7.45 8.30 9.15 9.29

ne; Australian Annuals and YZRS)
Readings from the Bible Dinner Music
For the Sportsman (Don Riesterer)
Picture Page
Yours Sincerely (BBC)
Britain Sings (BBC)
Play: Two Old Men, by Tolstoy
(BBC)
The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Overture: The Fair Melusina
Concerto for Violin and Orchestra
Delius

(Soloist: Jean Pougnet)
Scenes Historiques, Op. 25 and 66
Sibelius
Overture: Nina, O La Pazza d'Amore
Palsiello

LISTENER SUBSCRIPTIONS may be sent direct to the Publisher, P.O. Box 6098, Wellington: Twelve months, 26/-; six months, 13/-. All programmes in this issue are copyright to The Listener, and may not be reprinted without permission.

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

### Friday, August 8

Weather Forecasts from 2ZA: District, 7.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m.; Dominion, 12.30 p.m. 4ZA: District, 7.30 a.m., 8.2 a.m., 1.0 p.m., 9.30 p.m. 2XB: Dist., 9.30 p.m.

### **AUCKLAND**

1070 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Aunt Daisy's Morning Session 9.45 We Travel the Friendly Road

10. 0 Royal Romances 10.15 Ellen Dodd 10.30

The Bennett Affair 10.45 A Name to Remember Factory Favourites 11. 0

11.30 Shopping Reporter Session (Jane)

12. 0 Lunchtime Music 2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow Voices in Harmony
Women's Hour (Marina)
O The Gardening Session 2.15

George Dean 30 The Melody Lingers On Accordion Interlude
Talking Shop with Shone
Tune Parade 4.30

EVENING PROGRAMME

The Merrymakers Ouiz Kids Operation Moon Satellite The Guns of Navarone Dangerous Destiny Disc Debut Sporting Digest The Fat Man 9.30 10.30 11. 0 Platter Party Close d/~n

#### AUCKLAND

1250 kc.

240 m.

5. 0 p.m. Country and Western Parade 5.30 Ron Goodwin's Orchastes Op.m. Country and Western Parade
O Ron Goodwin's Orchestra
D Ron Goodwin's Orchestra
D Ron Goodwin's Orchestra
D Ron Goodwin's Orchestra
D From Our Overseas Library
O Smile Awhile
Listeners' Classical Requests
O On a Latin Pattern
D The Voices of Walter Schumann
O District Weather Forecast 6. 0 6.30 7. 0

### XH 1310 kc.

#### **HAMILTON**

229 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Margaret Isaac)
10. 0 Peter and Paula
10.15 The Bennett Affair
10.30 Life of Mary Sothern
10.45 We Love and Learn
12. 0 Musical Meilbox (Hamilton)
1. 0 p.m. A Woman in Love
2. 0 Women's Hour (Bettie Loe)
3.30 The Girl from Nowhere
5. 0 Adventures of Rocky Starr
5.45 The Silver Spur

EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME
Light Dinner Music
Auckland Provincial Stock Report
The Quiz Kids
Story of a Star (Sonny James)
Operation Moon Satellite
Dangerous Desting
Life in the Balance
Spotlight on Sport (Bill Cassidy)
In the Continental Manner
Close down 6.45 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0

### 2ZC HA

### HAWKES BAY

234 m.

Breakfast Bession School Beil: Hello, Children Shopping Reporter (Kathleen Harbidge)
9.30 Taradale Town Topics

9.30 Taradale Town Topics
10.10 Royal Romances
10.15 Second Fiddle
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 Alias Jane Morgan
12. 0 Calling Waipawa
1.30 p.m. World at My Feet
2.0 The Life of Mary Sothern
2.30 Women's Hour (Valerie Austin)
3.0, These Words Changed My Life
4. 0 Afternoon Concert
5. 0 World of Nature (Reg Williams)
5.45 Salute to a Champion

EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music
Ouiz Kids
Ouiz Kids
Operation Moon Satellite
Dangerous Destiny
Sports Preview (Amos McKegg)
Sepia Serenade
Close down

PALMERSTON Nth. 2ZA PALIY 940 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Good Morning Requests 10.30

Good Morning Requests
Peter and Paula
Famous Adventurers
The Bennett Affair
Lone Journey
Shopping Reporter (Myra Morten-

Lunch Music 1.30 p.m. Doctor Paul
2.30 Women's Hour (Robin King):
3.0, The Chairman is a Lady
4.20 From Ireland
5.30 Wellington Salvation Army Citadel

Band EVENING PROGRAMME

O The Castillians and the George Mitchell Choir 6. 0 hell Choir
Play It Again
The Quiz Kids
Hits of the Thirties
Country Digest (Alan More)
Operation Moon Satellite
Dangerous Destiny
Sports Preview (Norman Allen)
Close down 6.30 7. 0 7.30 7.45 8. 0 9. 0 10. 0 11. 0

### 2XB 840 kc.

MASTERTON

357 m.

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music 6.15 Bargain Buying 6.30 Dinner Music m. Dinner Music
Bargain Buying
Dinner Music
The Quiz Kide
Rick O'Shea
Latin Americana
Family Favourites
Jazz in the Traditional Style
Soft Listening
Smuggler's Paradise
Billy
Close down 7.3ŏ 8. 0 8.30 9.30

### 2ZB 980 kc.

WELLINGTON 306 m.

Reakfast Session .

Railway Notices
Cancellation Notices
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Royal Romances
Good Idea Quiz (Marjorie)
The Bennett Affair
A Name To Remember
Melodious Moments
Shopping Reporter (Morya) 7.30 10.15

11.30 melodics moments
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Morva)
12. 0 Musical Parade
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.90 Women's Hour (Doreen)
3.0 Vanished Without Trace
3.30 Afternoon Variety

EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME
Dinner Musio
The Quiz Kids
Curtain Going Up
Operation Moon Satellite
Mantrap
Dangerous Destiny
Sporting Digest (Peter Sellers)
The Fat Man
Calling Paraparaumu (Morva)
Close down 7.30 10.

### 2YD

WELLINGTON 1130 kc

m. Music for Everyman The Australian Jazz Quartet Harmony is the Thing: The Mod-

8. 0 Harmony is the inner ernaires
8.15 In Continental Manner
8.45 Bing Sings
9. 0 Percy Faith and his Orchestra
Play Music from Mexico
9.30 Those Wore the Days
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

### CHRISTCHURCH 273 m.

J 100 kc.

m. Breakfast Session
Breakfast Club with Happi Hill
Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
Royal Romances
Out of the Dark
The Bennet' Affair 6. 0 8. 0 9. 0 10.30 10.46

0.30 The Bennet' Affair
0.45 A Name to Remember
1.30 Shopping Reporter (Joan Gracle)
2. 0 Lunch Music
0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
3.0 Women's Hour (Molly McNab)
3.0 C.O.D. Check on Depositors
3.0 Afternoon Concert Stage
Polka with Kramer and Wolmer

Italian Holiday Light Variety 4.15 4.30 5.30 Serenade Still the Tops 5.45 EVENING PROGRAMME 6. 0 Dinner Music The Quiz Kids
Sinatra and Berlin
Operation Moon Satellite
The Renegade 7. 0 7.30 9. 0 8.30 Dangerous Destiny Their Best to You Sports Preview (George Speed) 9.30 10. 0 10.30 The Fat Man New Brighton is on the Air (Alan 11. 0 Malmanche)
Favourite Melodies
Close down de 11.30

### 4ZB

12. 0

#### DUNEDIN

1040 kc. 288 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfa: 8.10 School Bell Breakfast Session 8.10 School Bell
9. 0 Aunt Daisy's Morning Session
10. 0 Royal Romances
10.15 This Man's Family
10.30 The Bernett Affair
10.45 A Name to Remember

Shopping Reporter Session (Alma

11.3J Shopping
Oaten)
12. 0 Lunch Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Patricia Coleman)
3.30 Friday Serenade
B. 0 Family Theatre

Tea Time Tunes The Quiz Kids Reserved

Operation Moon Satellite 8.30 The Guns of Navarone (final broadcast) 9. 0 Dangerous Destiny 10. 0 Talking Sport (Charlie Martin) 10.30 The Fat Man Starlight Lullaby Close down

#### INVERCARGILL 820 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8.10 Calling the Children 9. 0 Shopping Reporter (Erin Osmond) 10. 0 Royal Romances The Girl from Nowhere

10.45 The Girl from Nowhere
10.30 The Bennett Affair
10.45 The Search for Karen Hastings
12. 0 Lunch Music
2. 0 p.m. Hold Back Tomorrow
2.30 Women's Hour (Lois): C.O, World at My Feet; Understanding Children, by Quentin Brew
3.30 A Song for Everyone
5. 0 Air Adventures of Biggles
5.15 Tea Dance

5. 0 5.15 Tea Dance The Black Arrow

EVENING PROGRAMME

Tea Table Tunes
The Quiz Kids
Just Music
Operation Moon Satellite
The Guns of Navarone (last broad-7.30 8. 0 8.30

Dangerous Destiny Teen Time Sports Preview (J. Pettigrew) Quiet Musio 9.32

Close down

**STOP COUGHING** COLDS SORE THROATS CONGESTION



TONKINGS

COUCH MIXTURE

175 100 Mg 47

# NKIN

#### COUGH MIXTURE

At the first sign of a cough or cold - get it off your chest with TONKING'S! Wonderfully soothing and quick-acting, TONKING'S soon stops coughing and wheezing, clears away congestion. Ideal for children too, pleasant tasting and safe even for baby!

Distributors: Sharland & Co. Ltd., Dixon Street, Wellington.

## AUCKLAND

Cancellations. Hourly on the Half Hour

Half Hour

9. 3 Saturday Morning Concert

10.10 Devotional Service

10.30 Robert Farnon's Orchestra

10.45 Rounie Ronalde Entertains

11. 0 Les Paul and Mary Ford

11.15 Les Baxter's Orchestra and Chorus

11.30 Tango with Cavallaro

11.45 Ray Martin's Concert Orchestra

12. 0 Lunch Music

2. 0 p.m. Saturday Matinee

3. 0 Rugby League Commentary: British Isles V. N.Z. (2nd Test) at Auckland

15. Children's Session: Adventures of Tom Sawyer Tom

Sawyer Teatime Entertainers Sports Review

30 RADIO ROADHOUSE, presented by Barry Linehan, Noeline Pritchard, Mervyn Smith, Terence Finnigan and Gavin Yates; with music by Nancy Harrie and John McKenzie (NZBS)

8. 0 Savoy Nights
(For details see 2YA)

8.45 Alan Levett, saxophone, with the Jack Roberts Trio

9.30 The Goon Show (BBC)

10. 0 Make Believe Ballroom Time

AUCKLAND 880 kc
2.0 p.m. Chopin Waltzes
2.30 Ballet and Opera Excerpts
8124nne Danco (soprano)
4.0 Concert Hour

4. 0 Concert Hour
5. 0 Close down
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 David Galbraith (piano)
Valses Nobles et Sentimentales Ravel
(Studio)
7.20 Fernando Corena (bass)
Arias by Donizetti and Rossini
7.35 The French Wind Opintet
Quintet in B flat, Op. 56, No. 1

O NICOLAI MALKO conducting The National Orchestra
Russian Easter Festival Overture

Russian Easter Feshival Overnine
Rimsky-Korsakov
Suite: The Nose
Prelude: Khovantschina Moussorgsky
Suite: The Love of Three Oranges
Prokoflev

Symphony No. 4 in F minor,

(From the Auckland Town Hall)

10.15 Echoes of Hochstetter: A talk by O. E. Middleton, of Auckland, in which he recalls the visit of the geologist, Ferdinand von Hochstetter to this country a hundred years ago (NZBS)

10.40 Kathleen Ferrier (contralto)
Folk Songs

11. 0 Close down

### WHANGAREI

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.46 Weather Forecast, Northland Tides
8. 0 Junior Request Session
8.30 Sports Cancellations
9. 0 Mainly for Maungaturoto
9.15 Cowboy Corner
9.30 Ruawai Roundabout
10. 0 The Coronets
10.16 Bill McGume and his Music
10.30 The Great Pretenders
11. 0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
11. 5 Melody Mixture
11.45 Songs by Jan Muzurus
12. 0 Sports Cancellations
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1. 0 Cricket Summary
2. 0 Afternoon Variety
2.30 Rugby Commentary: North Auckland v. Combined Services
4.15 The Merry Macs
4.30 Record Roundabout
5. 0 Nat "King" Cole
6.30 Mantovani's Orchestra
6.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 For Younger Northland: Stories
and Rhymes
6.45 A Song for You
7. 0 H.M.S. Ulysses
7.15 Spotlight on Sport (Weodrow Wilson)
7.30 It's In the Bag
8. 0 Sports Supplement Wilson)
7.30 It's in the Bag
8. 0 Sports Supplement
Choice of the People
10. 0 Pance to the Bands
10.30 Close down

# NZ 800 ROTORUA 375 m.

8. 6 a.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 4 Novelty Dances
8.30 Hopalong Cassidy
10. 0 The Country Fair: Our Weekly
Western Roundup

### Saturday, August 9

10.30 Gardening Session (A. M. Linton)
10.50 Parade of Popular Singers
11.30 Solo Artists
12. O Linnch Music
2. O p.m. Curtain Up On Variety
2.15 Sports Summary
3. O Hawaiian Love Songs
3.30 Orchestras in Modern Tempo
4.16 Sports Summary
4.30 Sweet with a Beat
5. O For Our Younger Listeners: Sinbad For Our Younger Listeners: Simbad Sather: Junior Naturalist

of Sator; Jumor Saturans;

O Readings from the Bible
George Gershwin Selections
Dinner Music
A Shot in the Dark
Song and its Story 5.30

7.30 From the Police Files of New Zea-8. 0

land (NZRS

The Goon Show (BBC)
Lookout
Come Into the Parlour (BBC)
Tonight We Dance 10.30 Close down

#### WELLINGTON 4 / 570 kc

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session7.22 Sports Cancellations, Announcements

Sports Cancellations, Announcements Band Music

10. 0 Morning Star: Maurice Gendron 10.10 Devotional Service

10.30 Business Women's Session: Shaw as a Producer, by Hesketh Pearson (BRC)

11.15 Sports Parade
12. 0 Lunch Music
1. 0 p.m. Soccer:
Basin Reserve Commentary

Basin Reserve

O Rugby: Commentary from Athletic Park

Frank Pourcel's French Strings

Children's Session: Songs from William Clauson; Mystery of Burnt

Cottage age Readings from the Bible Sports Results: Main Local Events Radio Roadhouse (For details see 1YA)

O SAVOY NIGHTS: Another programme of highlights from the Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, introduced by Leslie Clements and presented by arrangement with Bridget D'Oyly Carte of London and J. C. Williamson Ltd.

8.45 Alan Levett (saxophone) and the Jack Roberts Trio (NZRS)
9.30 The Goon Show (BBC)
10.0 Don Richardson's Band (Majestic

Cabaret)
10.30 District Sports Results
10.35 Make Believe Ballroom Time

### 2YC WELLINGTON 455 m.

 0 p.m. Lunch Music
 0 Concert Hour, including Piano Concerto No. 1 in C. Op. 15, by Beethoven Chips

Chips
Tunes, Past and Present
The Melba Story
The Red Streak
Early Evening Concert
Dinner Music
The Orchestra Alessandro Scar-

Overture: Edipo a Colono Sacchini

Concerto in C minor for Oboe and Strings Osnata in C Rossini

# ONG GISBORNE 297 m.

6.0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.15 Dominton Weather Forecast
7.45 7AG Cancellation Service
9.0 Sporting Session
9.15 Motoring with Robble
9.30 The Great Pretenders
9.45 Some Rig Bands
10.0 A Timely Gardening Hint
10.3 Top Ten Tunes Overseas
10.30 The Frank Petty Trio
10.45 Seldom Heard Recordings
11.0 Radio Poetor (Dr. II. R. Turbott)
11.5 Variety with Red Buttons, Anne Shelton, Larry Adler, Homer and Jethro, and Ron Goodwin's Orchestra
1.30 District Weather Forecast
1.30 Rugby; East Coast v. Bush (Tokomaru Bay)

3. 0 Rugby: East Coast V. Bush (Tokomaru Bay)
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 Hello, Children: The Mystery of the Disappearing Cat—1
6. 0 Music for Your Six O'clock Tea
6.30 Oscar Peterson (piano)
6.45 Rod Craig
7. 0 Tapestries of Life
7.15 Sports Results
7.30 It's in the Bag
8. 3 Listeners' Requests
9.30 High Spirits from the Lowlands (final broadcast)
10. 0 Let's Have a Dance
70.30 Close down

NAPIER

9. 3 a.m. For the Sportsman (Ted Wells)

9.30 Trumpets in the Dawn

10. 0 Master Music

10.30 A Spot of Humour 10.30 A Spot of Humour 10.45 Dannevirke Hunt Club's Race Meeting at Hastings; Commentaries through-

out Variety On.m. Melody Fair variety
2. 0 p.m. Melody Fair
2.45 Rugby Commentary: Australia v.
Hawke's Bay (McLean Park, Napler)
4.30 The Goon Show (BBC) (Repeat broadcast)

broadcast)

5. 0 Ivor Moreton and Dave Kaye

5.15 Children's Session (Helen)

5.45 Readings from the Bible

5.50 Dinner Music

7.30 Guilty Party (BBC)

8. 0 Marie Francis Radio Band (Studio)

8.35 Mr Hartington Died Tomorrow: A

Comedy Thriller

9.15 Lookout

9.30 Radio Roadhouse

5.10 LOOKOUT
9.30 Radio Roadhouse
(For details see 1YA, 7.30 p.m.)
10. 0 Victor Silvester's Ballroom Orchestra (BBC)
10.30 Close down

### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

Anno Conethoven

ano Conethoven

state of the process of the proce

The Virtuosi di rome
Concerto in C minor for Once
Strings
Sonata in C
Sonporti

7.40 Should We Leave Women Alone?
A discussion between Margery Fry, Bertrand Russeli, and Marphanita Laski, with Patricia Leigh Fermor as Chairman
(BBC)

8. 0 Opera: The Pearl Fishers
(BBC)

8. 0 Opera: The Pearl Fishers
(BBC)

8. 0 Opera: The Pearl Fishers
(BBC)

9. 1 In Strict Tempo
7.45 Sports Results (Mark Comme
7.45 Sports Results (Mark Comme
8.15 The Wayne King Show
6.30 In Strict Tempo
7.40 Should We Leave Women Alone?

8.15 The Wayne King Show
8.16 Continental Cabaret Stars
9. 3 Piay: False Witness, by
1.evene (NZRS)
9. 45 Fills Filtzgerald Cavalcade
10. 0 Let's Dance
10.30 Close down
11. The Wayne King Show
12. Dance (Close down)
12. Dance (Close down)
13. Danam Martzy (violin) and Jean
14. Weather Report
15. Dance (Close down)
16. Dance (Close down)
16. Dance (Close down)
17. 0 In Strict Tempo
16. Sports Results (Mark Comme
16. Sports Results

### 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.



### **SERVICE SESSIONS**

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. World News, Breakfast Session (YAs only)
 6. 9, 7.18, 8.14 Cricket: N.Z. v.

Warwickshire

7. 0, 8.0 World News, News from Home, Breakfast Session

7.58 Local Weather Forecasts

**12.33 p.m.** Cricket Review **6.30** World News **6.39** BBC Radio Newsreel

Primary Produce Price Review Sports Review

Local Sports Results

3 Overseas and N.Z. News
15 Lookout: A N.Z. Commentary
on the International News, contributed this week by Dr Martin Fin-9.15

lay, of Auckland 11. 0 World News (YAs, 4YZ only)11.14 Basketball and Table Tennis Results (YAs, 4YZ only)

11.20 Close down (YAs, 4YZ only)

10.15 Russ Morgan and his Orchestra
10.30 The Great Pretenders
10.45 Latin Rhythms
11. 0 The Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Tur-11. 0 bott)

bott)
11. 5 Melody Fare
11.20 The Platters
11.40 George Shearing Quintet
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Close down
5.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 The Junior Session: Simon Black in
Coastal Command (NZBS)
6. 0 Orchestra and Chorus
6.25 Weather Report and Town Topics
6.40 Songtime: Tennessee Ernie Ford
7. 0 Famous Adventurers
7.15 Sporting Review (Norm, Nielsen)
7.30 Drama of Medicine
7.45 Capering Revs
8. 0 Entertainers All
8.30 Alexander Graham Bell: The man
and his deeds in Canada (CBC)
9.4 Old Time Dance Music
9.35 Short Story: The Fall, by Lewis
Stedman (NZBS)
9.50 Irving Fields
10. 5 Rock 'n' Roll Jamboree
10.30 Close down

### 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m. Breakfast Session

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Sports Preview (Alan Paterson)
9.15 Western Style
9.30 Not for Publication
9.45 Skiffle Time
10. 0 Down to Earth with Bert, the Home
Gardener
10.30 Topical Tunes
11. 0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
11. 5 Liberace
11.30 Sportsmen Quartet
11.45 Gene Jimae (harmonica)
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
1.30 Nelson District Weather Forecast
2. 0 Radio Matinee
2.45 Rugby Commentary: West Coast
v. Oolden Bay-Motucka
5. 0 There's Something in the Air
(BBC)
6.40 Readings from the Bible
5.45 Children's Corner: The Waybacks
6. 0 Melody Mixture
6.45 Frank Perkins and his Orchestra
7. 0 John Neshitt's Passing Parade
7.15 Sports Reports (Alan Paterson)
7.30 It's in the Bag
8. 0 Listeners' Requests
10.30 Close down 6. 0 a.m. 7.30 No 9. 0 St 9.15 W 9.30 No

## CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.22 a.m. Postponements and Cancellations

Tions
7.58 Canterbury Weather Forecast
9. 4 Modern Plano Stylist: Willie (The Lion) Smith
9.16 Through the Years with Cole Porter: 1937-8

Yours Sincerely (BBC)

o Tenor Time: Kenneth McKellar
12 A George Gershwin Suite
30 Devotional Service
O The Canterbury Jockey Club's
brand National Meeting at Riccarton.
Commentaries throughout Grand Radio Revue

1.15 p.m. Rugby Commentary from Lan-caster Park 1.23 Canterbury Weather Forecast

3 Canterbury Weather Forecast

O Rugby League Commentary: British
isles v. New Zealand (2nd Test), at
Auckland

Children's Session: Scouting Scrapbnok

5.45 5.50 7.30

book
Readings from the Bible
Listeners' Requests
Radio Roadhouse
For details see 1YA

O Savoy Nights (For details see 2YA)
Alan Levett (savophone) and the
Jack Roberts Trio (NZBS)
30
The Goon Show (RBC)
O Smits Review

9.30 10. 0

Sports Review
Ralph Flanagan and his Orchestra
Joanne Grauer (plano)

### 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

1. 0 2.15 2.30

p.m. Light Musical Programme Intermezzo (27) Gipsy Airs Classical Hour: Saint-Saens Symphonic Poem: The Youth of Her-cules Hayanaise, Op. 83 for Violin and Or-

chestra
Sortly Awakes My Heart (from Samson and Delilah)
Concerto No. 5 in F, Op. 103 (Egyptian) for Piano and Orchestra
Victor Silvester's Ballroom Orchesa
(BRC)

tra (BRC)

O Concert Hour

O Spanish Music
Victoria de los Angeles (soprano) with
Renata Tarrago (guitar)
Janos Starker (cello) with Leon
Pommers (plano)

31 Poetry (Alistair Campbell) (NZBS)

1 Brahms
Milled Reakhous (plano) with Orches-

Wilhelm Backhaus (plano) with Orches-

Withelm Backhaus (plano) with Orchestra
Concerto No. 2 in B flat, Op. 85
The Beecham Choral Society with the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra
Song of Destiny, Op. 54
The Philharmonia Orchestra
Symphony No. 3 in F. Op. 96
9.36 Echoes of Hochstetter, 7a talk by O. E. Middleton of Auckland (NZBS)
10. 0 Song Settings of Shakespeare, by Morley, Arne, Haydn and Bishop Jennifer Vyvyan (sopranq), Margaret, Ritchie (soprano), Peter Pears (tenor), The Royal Choral Society
10.15 Scenes from Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet, with John Gielgud, Pamela Brown and Philippa Gill; musical interludes by Farrant, Brade, Ferrabosco and Adson Adson 11. 0 Close down

### 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m. 6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies
7.30 District Weather Forecast
8. 0 Saturday's Choice (Requests)
9. 0 Man About Town
9.15 Holloway Monologues
9.45 Instrumental Cumbos
10. 0 Those Were the Days
10.16 Not for Publication
10.30 Country Mallbag
10.48 Danny Kaye's Film Successes
11. 0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
11. 5 Variety's the Keynote
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
2. 0 Radio Matinee
2.30 Screen Stars Sing
2.45 Carmen Cavallaro at the Keyboard
3. 0 Rugby: South Canterbury v. North
Otago (from Fraser Park)
4.30 Concert on Microgroove
5. 0 New Zealand Artists
5.15 With a Latin Beat
5.30 A Little Sentimental
6.40 Readings from the Bible
6.45 For Our Younger Listenera; Junior Journal
6. 0 Melody Mixture Journal Melody Mixture Dick Contino (accordion) Birthday Greetings to Eddle Fisher Round the Bandstand

### Saturday, August 9

Sports Page
Rodgers Wrote These
Heralding Tonigh's Dancing
Come into the Parlour (BBC)
This Week's Platter Chatter
For the Saturday Stay-at-Homes
The White Rabbit
String Song (BBC)
In Party Mood
Close down 7.30 7.45 8. 1 9.4 9.30

#### 347 920 Kc. **GREYMOUTH**

7.58 a.m. West Coast Weather Forecast 9. 4 You Ask, We Play 2. 0 p.m. Sports Summary Saturday Matthee

p.m. Sports Summary
urday Matinee

League Test: British Isles v. N.Z.
(Commentary from Auckland)
Sports Summary
Cnildren's Session: The Secret of
dow Valley: Requests
Readings from the Bible
Late Sporting Information
Radio Roadhouse (NZBS)
(For details see 1YA)
Savoy Nights (For details see 2YA)
Alan Levett (saxophone) and the
Roberts Trio (NZBS)
Lookout
The Goon Show (BBC)
The Hotcha Trio
Short Story: Autumn Sowing, by
Andrews (NZBS) Shadow

6.15 7.30

Jack

9.30 10. 0 10.15 Kay 10.30 Close down

### 41A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

The Marimba Serenaders

. 7 a.m.

7 a.m. The Marimba Serenaders
Film Review
Jobs Doris Day (vocal) and Norrie
Paramor's Orchestra
Devotional Service
Ledie Barclay's Orchestra
Cancellation Service
Faris Star Time
Jobs Cancellation Announcements
Lunch Music 10.20 10.40 11. 0 11. 5 11.30

Lunch Music

1.15 p.m. Association Football Comment

0 Soccer Commentary: Australia V. South Island, at Dunedin

South Island, at Dunedin
Variety
To Children's Session: Jungle Doctor
Hunts Big Game; What's Going On in
the World
Readings from the Bible
Light and Bright
Readings from the Bible
For details see 1YA)
Savey Nights (For details see 2YA)
Alan Levett (saxophone) and the
Jack Roberts Trio
Lib Lookout

Robers Lookout
The Goon Show (BBC Sports Summary
World of Jazz (VOA)
Lou Levy Trio (BBC)

### 4Y( 900 kc. DUNEDIN m.

1.15 p.m. Lunch Music 2. 0 Radio Matinee 3. 0 Band Music 3.30 Classical Hour

Classical Hour Overture: Russlan and Ludmilla Glinka

Francesca da Rimini
Plano Concerto No. 3 in D
Rachmaninoff
Excerpts from Grand Opera

Excepts from Grand Opera
Concert Hour
Dinner Music
Solomon (piano)
Sonata No. 35 in C
Dennis Brain (horn) with Orches-

tra Concerto No. 4 in E flat, K.495 Mozart with Paolo Silveri (baritone)

7.34 Paolo Silveri (baritone) with Orchestra
The Storm Has Passed (The Pearl Fishers)
7.41 Royal Opera House Orchestra.
Covent Garden
Les Patineurs Meyerbeer-Lambert
8.0 Modern Approaches to Christianity—1: Modern Conception of Sin, a talk by Dr A. C. Moore, of Otago (NZBS)
8.20 The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra Brigg Fair Deliua
8.37 Mona Ross (mezzo-soprano) and David Galbraith (plano)
King David Howells
I Have Twelve Oxen Ireland
The Estuary Head
Silver

Five Eyes

Glbbs (NZBS)

Ilona Kabos and Louis Kentner

(piano)
Duets for Children Walton Strings of the New Symphony Orchestra A Simple Symphony

22 Brahms
The Roger Wagner Chorale
Liebeslieder Waltzes, Op. 52
The Little Orchestra Society
Serenade No. 1 in D, Op. 11

10.25 George Rylands reads lines fro An Essay on Man, by Alexander Pope

10.30 Kurt Redel (flute) and Irmgard Lechner (harpsichord) Sonata in D C. P. E. Bach

Sonata in D

9 Quintetto Boccherini
Quintet in C minor, Op. 29. No. 1
Boccherini

11. 0 Close down

### 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. For details until 10.20 see 4YA
10. 0 Andre Kostelanetz and his Orchestra with Gwen Catley (soprano)
10.20 Devotlonal Service
10.45 Trumpet Serenade
11. 0 From the Pen of Victor Herbert
11.30 Topical Tunes
12. 0 Lunch Music

12. 0 Lu 2. 0 p.m. 3. 0 Rt z. o Lunch Music
Op.m. Radio Matinee
O Rugby Commentary: Otago v.
Southland (From Rugby Park)
15 Children's Session: Time for
Juniors: The Oulz
45 Readings from the Bible
50 Dinner Music 5.15

7.30

Annual Music Bible

Radio Roadhouse
(For details see 1YA)

Savoy Nights (For details see 2YA)

A5 Alan Levett (saxophone) and the Jack Roberts Trio

Lockout

The Goon Show (For details see 2YA)

7.7

9.30 10. 0 The Goon Show (BBC)
For details until 11.0 see 4YA

### This Big, Bright, Oh-so-practical KITCHEN CONTAINER

with your favourite food beverage



Big wide mouth

easy on-off lid

l gay design

bright colours

labels supplied



Not "just another canister", but the gayest, prettiest polka dot tins that ever caught your eye and brightened up your kitchen. Use these permanent, unbreakable containers for sugar, flour, biscuits, cakes and 101 other things about the kitchen.

Same delicious 'OVALTINE'



If you haven't tried it, you've a treat in store. A pure concentrate of nature's richest foods, fortified with additional essential elements. The official beverage of the Olympic Games ... loved by children and enjoyed by adults all over the world.

The world's most widely used food beverage

A. WANDER LTD., LONDON. N.Z. FACTORY: NORTH ROAD, PAPANUI, CHRISTCHURCH

### Saturday, August 9

Sports Results every quarter-hour from 11.15 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. Sports Summaries 12.45 p.m., 3.0 p.m., 4.45 p.m. and 6.30 p.m.

IZ	D AUCKLAND		
	D 1070 kc. 280 m.		
6. 0 a	m. Breakfast Session		
7. 0	Cancellations Every Hour on the		
Hour			
8.15	Sports Preview		
	Weekend Services		
9.30			
40 0	Sacred Songs Victor Silvester's Strings		
10.15	The Great Pretender		
	Priority Parade		
11. 0	ZB Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)		
11. 5	Popular Celebrities		
12. 0			
2. U p 5.30	.m. Saturday Matinee		
5.30 Adventures of Rocky Starr: Flying Saucers			
5.45			
	EVENING PROGRAMME		
6. 0	For the Record		
6.30	Radio Sports News		
7. 0	Scoop the Pool		
7.30 8. 0	Chance Encounter		
	It's in the Bag Leave it to the Girls (final episode)		
9. 0	Two Roads to Samarra		
9.30	For Saturday Stay at Homes		
10. 0	Stop the Music		
10.30			
12. 0	Close down		

**AUCKLAND** 

Football,

1250 kc.

11. 0 a.m. Recent Releases 11.33 Knight and Day 12. 0 Melody Menu 1. 0 p.m. Association Fo

Blandford Park

240 m.

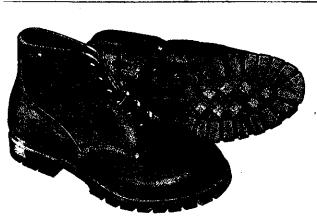
4.40 B. 0 Dixleland 5.30 At the Organ EVENING PROGRAMME

O Saturday Variety Hour

O Lou Campbell's Orchestra, with
vocalist Austin Moon (from the Radio
Theatre) EVENING PROGRAMME Spinning the Tops 7.30 Old Time Dances 8.30 Saturday Night Jukebox 10. 0 District Weather Forecast Close down XH 1310 kc. **HAMILTON** 229 m. 6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8. 0 Sportsman's Preview and Sports Cancellations (Fred Barnes) Musical Mailbox (Te Kuiti) Sports Cancellations C.O.D. Check on Depositors 9.30 9.46 10.0 Musical Comedy Stage 10.15 For the Home Gardener (M. C. Gudex) 11. 0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott) 11.45 Famous Adventures Musical Forecast D.m. Great Pretenders
 Rugby Commentary: Walkato v.
Thames Valley
 Adventures of Rocky Starr EVENING PROGRAMME Pops on Record Radio Sports News Chance Encounter

Rugby League, from Carlaw Park

For the Children



# Made for the job

New Zealand's finest Work Boots are produced in a wide variety of styles to suit the requirements of farm and industry. Sales exceeding 50,000 pairs a year prove their popularity.

> Illustrated: O'B Work Boots with commando-type rubber soles

Work Boots

MADE IN NEW ZEALAND BY M. O'BRIEN & CO. LTD Since 1866

8.30 Leave It to the Girls 9. 0 10. 0 Two Roads to Samarra Mantrap The Fat Man Close down HAWKES BAY 1280 kc. 6. 0 a.m. . 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
Race Results every quarter hour from
11.15 onwards
. 0 Saturday Star: Petula Clark
.15 Marie Ormston (piano)
.30 Sports Cancellations
0.0 Not for Publication
0.30 The Motorist, conducted by Robbie
1.0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
1.25 Who's Who in Skiffle?
1.45 Inia Te Wiata
. 0 p.m. Saturday Afternoon Variety
. 0 Famous Adventurers
.45 Four Corners and the Seven Seas Breakfast Session 11.45 EVENING PROGRAMME Dinner Music Radio Sports News Scoop the Pool It's in the Bag Leave it to the Girls (final broad-8.30 Leave It to the Girls (final b cast)
9. 0
10. 0 Two Roads to Samarra
10.15 Review of Hawke's Bay Rugby
10.30 Record Rendezvous
11. 0 Caberet Party Time
11.30 On Record
12. 0 Close down

2ZA PALMERSTON Nth. 940 kc. 319 m.

Breakfast Session Sports Preview (Norman Allen) Good Morning Requests Sports Cancellations Gardening Session (Geoff North-The Great Pretenders Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
Sports Cancellations
Lunch Music
.m. Sports Cancellations 11. 0 11.25 12. 0 Lu 12.25 p.m. i.m. Sports Cancellations
Rugby Commentary
Tenor Time
At the Piano (final broadcast) EVENING PROGRAMME

Music for Dining
Sports Round-up
Columbus Music Room
It's in the Bag
Leave it to the Girls (final Two Roads to Samarra Saturday Night Requests Party Time Close down

**MASTERTON** 840 kc. 357 m.

R. Light and Bright
Radio Sports News
The Silver Spur
Top of the Bill
It's In the Bag
I Sat in Judgment
Two Roads to Samarra
Music for Stay-at-Homes
Emergency
Party Time
Close down 8.30 9. 0 9.30 10. (

WELLINGTON 980 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
6.15 Railway Notices
7.30 Cancellation Notices
8.15 Sports Session (Peter Sellers)
9. 0 Gardening with George
10.15 Housewives' Session (Marjorie)
11. 0 ZB Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Tur-Bright Lunch Music n. Saturday Afternoon Variety News from the Zoo

EVENING PROGRAMME Dinner Music
Radio Sports News
Scoop the Pool
Starlight Theatre
It's in the Bag
Leave It to the Girls
Two Roads to Samerra
Saturday Night Clink #8 6.80 7. 0 7.30 9. 0 10.45 Saturday Night Club from Claridge's 11. 0 ZB Evening Request Session 12. 0 Close down

WELLINGTON 1130 kc. 7. 0 p.m. Listeners' Own Request Session 10. 0 District Weather Forecast Close down 3ZB CHRI CHRISTCHURCH 273 mL

6, 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8. 0 Breakfast Club with Happi Hill 8.15 Late Racing News For the Home Gardener (David Combridge) 9.45 Gift Quiz (Teddy Grundy) Thanks to the Singer 10.30

11. 0 ZB Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott) Sports Cancellations and Postponements 11.32 Saturday Variety

Lunch Music 12.32 p.m. Local Sports Cancellations Light Variety Sports Results 1. 0

5.13 5.30 Destination Danger Keeping Up with the World (Happi

> EVENING PROGRAMME Music for Dining

6.30 Radio Sports News Scoop the Pool I Sat in Judgment Leave It to the Girls
Two Roads to Samerra
Music by the Fireside
London Commentary
Columbus Music Room 10. 0 Kate Smith
For the Motorist (Jim Kean)
Late Evening Request Session Close down

4ZB 1040 kc. DUNEDIN 288 m.

Breakfast Session Sporting Preview
Variety on Record
4ZB Cancellation Service
ZB Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott) 11.33

tt)
3 4ZB Cancellation Service
5 Lunch Music
p.m. Saturday Variety
Popular Parade
Light and Lively 12. 0 2. 0 5. 0 5.17 EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 6.30 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 Tea Time Tunes Radio Sports News Radio Sports News
Scoop the Pool
Star Time
It's in the Bag
Leave it to the Giris
Two Roads to Samarra
London Commentary
Columbus Music Room
Dance Music from the Town Hall
Keep it Bright
Close down

INVERCARGILL 820 kc. 366 mu

O a.m. Breakfast Session
15 Racing and Sports Preview (J.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
8.18 Racing and Sports Preview
Pettigrew)
9. 0 Journey Into Melody
10. 0 Gardening Session
10.16 Not for Publication
10.30 Famous Decisions
10.48 Strange Last Words
11. 0 Radio Doctor (Dr H. B. Turbott)
11. 6 Pick of the Pops
11.30 Songs of the Saddle
11.45 Country Dance Music
12. 0 Lunch Music
22. 0 p.m. Saturday Afternoon Variety

m. Saturday Afternoon Variety Family Favourites 2. 0 p.m.

EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME
Tea Table Tunes
Radio Sports News
Scoop the Pool
Office Wife
It's in the Bag
Leave it to the Girls
Two Roads to Samarra
Party Time
Gift Quiz
Dance Muelo from R.S.A. Hall
Saturday Nightolub
Close down 6.30 7. 0 7.30 8. 0 8.30 9. 0 9.32 10.30 11. 0 11.30 12. 0

# WA AUCKLAND 760 kc. 395

6. 0 a.m. National Programme (see panel) 11. 0 PRESBYTERIAN SERVICE:

Holiers Church
Preacher: Rev. E. C. Walsh
Organist: R. W. Dingle
Choir Leader: Miss Avonne Rogers

12. 5 p.m. National Programme (see panel)
5. 0 Children's Sunday Service (Studio)
6. 0 The Boyd Neel String Orchestra
Holberg Suite
6. 0 News in Maori
6. 0 News in Maori
6.25 Dominion Weather Forecast, News
and Newsreel

METHODIST SERVICE: Mission Preacher: Rev. Rangi Rogers

Paris Conservatoire Orchestra 8. 5 Paris Conservatoire Orchestra
Sylvia Ballet Music Delibes
8.30 Todd Duncan (baritone)
8.45 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion
Weather Forecast and News

Dawn Walker (plano)
Sonetto No. 103 del Petrarca
Les Jeux d'eaux a la Villa d'Este Liszt
(Studio) 9.30

(Studio)
Buying a Boat, by Adrian Hayter
(NZBS)
Ossy Renardy (violin)
Kathleen Ferrier (contralto)
Louis Kentner (piano)
Music by Ketelbey
Epilogue (BBC)
London News

AUCKLAND
880 kc
6.30 p.m. Early Evening Concert
Norwegian Dances, Op. 35 Grieg
Plano Impromptus, Op. 90 Schubert
Songs and Arias by Bach and Handel
Symphonic Poem: The Accursed Hunter Franck

Roter | Franck | Fran

10 Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta

Zalan (piano)
Sonata in A, Op. 13

Consuelo Rubio (soprano)
Spanish Sones
Spanish Sones

840 Consuelo Rubio (soprano)
Spanish Songs arr. Torroba

9. 0 Music and Musicians from the Auckland Festival, 1953
Concert Overture: Cockaigne Elgar
(The BBC Symphony Orchestra)
Interview with Gabor Rejto (cellist—
Alma Tria) (NZBS)
Trio No. 7 in B flat, Op. 97 (Archduke)
Beethoven

duke) (The Trio di Triste)

(The Trio di Triste)
10.10 Anthology of English Prose
Principal Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation (Hakluyt); Plutarch's Lives (North); An Apologie for Poetrie (Sidney)
10.23 Peter Katin (plano)
Two Polonaises
10.43 Gerard Souzay (baritone)
Arias by Beethoven and Lully
11. 0 Close down

WHANGAREI

970 kc.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast

9. 4 Repeat Performance

9.33 The Royal Netherlands Navy Band

9.45 Ballad Time

10. 0 Sports Digest

10.16 Morning Concert

10.48 Songs of Worship

11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. For Younger Northland; Stories from the Arabian Nights—Caliph for a Day (Part 1)

6.30 Popular Entertainers

7. 0 Tom Jenkins and his Orchestra

7.15 Rhos Male Voice Choir

7.30 Guilty Party (Bic)

8. 0 Moura Lympany (plano)

8.15 Music of Poland

(violins), Glynne Adams (viola) and Farquhar Wilkinson (cello)

Quartet in C (The Emperor), Op. 76, No. 3

Quartet in P, K.575

Haydn

Quartet in T, K.575

(The first half of a concert in the inter-

Ouartet in C (The Emperor), Op. 70
No. 3
Quartet in P. K.575
Mozari
(The first half of a concert in the litermediate School Hall, Whangarei)
9.15
Dominion Weather Forecast

8.15 Dominion Weather Forecast
Tenor Time
9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. P. Sutton (Anglican)
10. 0 Sunday Serenade
10.30 Close down

Sunday, August 10

### N ROTORUA

7. 0 a.m. London News, Dominion Weather Forecast and Early Morning Programme Cricket News and Early Morn-London

8.45

9.30 The R.A.A.F. Central Band

10.0 The R.A.A.F. Central Band
10.30 Master Singers and Concert Pianists
11.0 Family Hour
12.0 Midday Melodies
12.30 p.m. Fominion Weather Forecast
12.30 Cricket Review
1.0 Linear Music
1.50 Crowns of England
2.15 From the Richard Tauber Album
2.16 From the Richard Tauber Album
2.17 Short Story: The New Neighbour,
by Grace Phipps (NZBS)
3.0 A Life of Bliss (RRC)

A Life of Bliss (BBC)
Tommy Rogers' Ballroom Orches-

Play: Poet and Pheasant, by Willis Hall (NZBS)

4.45 Adventures in Progress (UN) Book Shop (NZBS) Rhythm on Reeds

45 Songs of the Ngati Porou presented by the Phyllis Williams Trio (NZBS)
O News in Maori
Dominion Weather Forecast, News

and Newsreel ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE: St

Mary's Church Preacher: Father McKenna Organist: Mariene Edwards Choirmistress: Madalene Hampson

O London Again Suite Eric Coates
14 Radio Roadhouse: Presented by
Barry Linehan, Noeline Pritchard, Mervyn Smith, Terence Finnigan, and Gavin
Yates; with music by Nancy Harrie and
John McKenzie (NZBS) 2 0

8.45 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion Weather Forecast and News

v. Gloucestershire, and

Breakfast Session (YA stations only)

Dominion Weather Forecast, Cricket

Cricket and Breakfast Session

World News, News from Home,

World News, News from Home,

Dominion Weather Forecast

Jesus I Have Promised (Welvercote)

Praise We the Lord (Fragrance)

My Spirit Longs for Thee (Maria

Jesu, Lover of My Soul (Holling-

Soldiers of Christ Arise (Milites)

Father of Peace (Caithness)

3YZ See Local Programme

the New Demands (NZBS) 10. 0 Brass Band Music by New

Wool and Manufacturing: Meeting

Hondo Nigel Eastgate (NZBS)

Britain Sings (BBC)
Guilty Party (BBC) 9.30 Famous First Movements
The Epilogue (BBC)
Close down

and Breakfast Session

Hymn Session

Jung und Tart)

(Buckland)

Zealand Composers

St Kilda Municipal Band

Concerto Rondo

Army Band

Maoriland

side)

Zealand

9. 0

9.10

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

11. 0 ANGLICAN SERVICE: St. James' Church, Lower Hutt
Preacher: Rev. W. A. Scott
Organist and Choirmaster: Harry Brusey

12. 0 National Programme (see panel)
5. 0 p.m. Children's Sunday Service, conducted by Mr T. Body (Church of Christ)
6.30 Radio Digest

News in Maori
6.25 Dominion Weather Forecast, News and Newsreel

and Newsreel
7. 0 SALVATION ARMY SERVICE: Constable Street Hali Preacher: Commissioner Robert S. Hare-Bandmaster: Eric Rive

A Feast of Lanterns
The Emperor
(Studio)
Leslie Atkinson (harpsichord)
Sonatas in G minor, B flat and A
Thomas Arne
William Tell Rossini 9.30

World News 11.20 Close down

Caucasian Sketches, Op. 19

Duet from La Boheme
Aria from La Favorita
Ballet Music: Les Patineurs

Meyerbeer

### 21A WE WELLINGTON

National Programme (see panel)

12. 0 National Programme (see panel)

Bandmaster: Eric Rive
Songster Leader: Harrison Millard
8. 5 Tenor and Baritone: A programme
of songs and duets by Terence Finnigan
(tenor) and Donald Murro (baritone)
introduced by Peter Harcourt (NZBS)
8.30 World Concert Orchestra
8.45 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion
Weather Forecast and News
9.15 Treasure Spencer (contralto)
Yung Yang
Adrift
A Feast of Lanterna

Ballet Music: William Tell Rossini String Song (BBC) The Epilogue (BBC)

### 2YO 660 KELLINGTON MELLINGTON MELLINGTON

### Main National Programme = 1YA, 2YA, 3YA, 4YA, 3YZ, 4YZ **=**

6. 0 a.m. World News, Cricket: New 10.30 Opera and Ballet: A new series of programmes Gladys Swarthout (mezzo-soprano) Arias by Gounod and Saint-Saens

London Philharmonic Orchestra Mamouna Ballet Suite No. 2 Lalo

11. 0 YA Stations See Local Programmes

Nom de Plume

Newsletter from Britain (BBC) 11.30 String Song (BBC)

Dominion Weather Forecast 12. 0 Dinner Music

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Fore-cast, Cricket, New Zealand v. Gloucestershire Dinner Music

1.30 The Naturalist: Sponges (BBC) 1.45 Music conducted by Camarata • The Royal Philharmonic Or-chestra with the Composer as 2. 0 soloist

Concerto No. 2 in B minor

Loving Shepherd of Thy Sheep Youth Makes Music: Sounding Brass and Voices (BBC)

3. 0 The Man Born to be King: King of Sorrows. The eleventh epi-sode in a cycle of plays on the Life of Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)

The Wellington Citadel Salvation 4. 0

H. C. Goffin 4.30

Bruce (NZBS) (Repeat broadcast)

Miliza Korjus (soprano)

Songs by Chopin, Moszkowski and
Weber

London Baroque Ensemble 6.30

London Baroque Ensemble
St Anthony Divertimento Haydn
Sinfonia in A Tartini
March for the Prince of Wales
Haydn

Boskovsky Quartet
String Quartet No. 3 in E flat, Op. 51

Dvorak

50 Frederick Page (plano)
Six Preludes (Studio)
10 Maurice Clare (violin), Mar
Zalan (plano) (NZBS)

43 Benjamin Britten
The Boyd Neel String Orchestra with
Peter Pears (tenor) and Dennis Brain

Peter Pears (tenor) and Serienade, Op. 13
Serienade, Op. 13
Variations on a Theme of Frank
Bridge, Op. 10

9.30 By Heart: A reading of poems by
Rupert Brooke (BBC)

9.45 Symphony in C (Jena) Witt
Incidental Music: A Midsummer Night's
Dream Mendelssohn

Dream 11. 0 Close down

2XC GISBORNE
297 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 3 Bands on Parade
9.30 Hymns for All
9.43 The London Symphony Orchestra
La Boutique Fantasque
10. 0 Hospital and Old Folks' Requests
10.45 Songs of the Maori, presented by
W. T. Ngata (NZBS)
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. For the Children
6.30 Hancock's Half Hour (BBC)
7. 0 Sunday Evening Concert
Serenade in B flat for Wind Instruements

ments

ments
Overture: Amid Nature

7.45 Light Music

8.15 Short Story: Fish, by Myra Morris
(NZBS)

8.30 The Percy Faith Orchestra

8.46 A Talk in Maori (NZBS)

9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast

9. 3 Musical Comedy Favourites

9.20 Reverie

9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. E. C.
Leadley (Methodist)

10. 0 Sunday Serenade

10.30 Close down

## 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

7. 0 a.m. London News and Home News from Britain
7.15 Dominion Weather Forecast

Cricket Beview London News and Home News from

8. 0 Lotton
Britain
8.14 Cricket Review
8.45 Newsletter from Britain
9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast
The Programme

9.30 Songs of Worship 9.45 Singing for You: Lawrence Tibbett 10. 0 1958 Brass Band Championships Petone Municipal Band

Petone Municipal Band
Sailors' Song Fantasia
Woolston Trombone Trio
Spring's Awakening
Kaikoral Brass Band
llymn Tune: Aurora
Hutt Civic Band
Carnival Suite for Brass Rimmer

Dohnanyi

Carnival Suite for Brass (NZBS)

10.32 Caring for Seven Thousand: The, work of the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Education

11. 0 Music for Everyman

12. 0 Musical Comedy

12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast

12.33 Cricket Review

12.38 Dinner Music

1.45 Book Shop (NZBS)

2. 7 Heather Begg (contraito) and Georg Tinther (plano)
Primeval Light
Weyla's Song
To An Ancient Picture
Anacreon's Grave
Spring (NZBS) Spring Tintner

sode in a cycle of plays on the Life of Our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers (BBC)

53 Virgil Fox (organ)

O Come Into the Parlour: From Northern Ireland (BBC)

30 Folk Songs of Canada: With the Hector Gratton Vocal and Instrumental Trio (CBC)

45 Adventures in Progress (UN)

Tintner

(NZBS)

2.30 Songs of the Ngati Porou, presented by the Phyllis Williams Trio (NZBS)

A. P. Sharpe's Hawaiians

The Man Born to be King: Another in the cycle of plays on the Life of our Lord, by Dorothy L. Sayers

4.00 Come into the Parlour (BBC)

Light Orchestras

Adventures in Progress (UN)

Nature Talk, by Crosbie Morrison

5.15 Children's Session: Bible Story— The First Three Steps; Hymns for Children Oscar Natzke (bass) News in Maori Dominion Weather Forecast, News 6.25

6.0 News in Maori
6.25 Dominion Weather Forecast, News and Newsreel
6.49 National Announcements
7.0 ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE: 8t.
Patrick's Church, Napier
Preacher: Very Rev. Dr Chapman
Organist: Quentin Gannaway
Chofrmaster: E. Reade
8.5 Melodic Memories
8.28 Keith Falkner (bass-baritone) with
Christabel Falkner (piatto)
Seven American Poems with music by
Arthur Bliss
8.45 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion
Weather Forecast and News
9.15 Songs to Remember, sung by Mary
Pratt (contralto) and Robin Gordon
(tenor) (NZBS)
9.45 Polkas by Strauss
10.0 Reflections
The Epilogue (BBC)

(BBC) The Epilogue (1 10.30 Close down

### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

8.45 Sacred Selections

9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast

9. 3 Band Session (Ernie Ormrod)

10.30 Hospital Requests

10.45 Short Story: The Prolific Pumpkin, by G. C. A. Wall (NZBS)

11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

6.30 The Norman Luboff Choir

6.45 Overtures by Suppe

7. 0 Orchestras and Chorus

7.30 The Goon Show (BBC)

8. 0 The Melody Lingers on

8.28 Coronets of England

9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast

9. 3 Noel Lynch (baritone) (Studio)

8.20 in Quiet Mood

8.40 Devotional Service: Rev. S. C. Read (Presbyterlan)

10. 0 Sunday Serenade

10.30 Close down 8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

2XA WANGANUI 250 m. 8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Dominion Weather Forecast Merry Melodies R.S.A. Notes 9.30 R.S.A. Notes
9.40 From Our Hymn Library
10. 0 Wanganut Sports Page (Norm. Nielsen)
10.16 Barber Shop Ballads
10.30 The Goon Show (Repeat broadcast).
(BBC)
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. For Our Younger Listeners
Domition Westber Forecast. Aristophanic Suite: The Wasps
Yaughan Williams
Kathleen Emmett (soprano)
Love Can be Dreamed (Cipsy Baron) Only a Rose (The Vagabond King)
Frimi I'll Follow My Secret Heart (Conversa-The follow ally secret hears (covered one Kiss (New Moon)

Waltz of My Heart (The Dancing Movello Tears) (Studio)
The Raisner Harmonica Trio
Dominion Weather Forecast
Overture: Women of Vienna Lehar 9.4 Overture: Women of Vienna Lenar Tenor Time 9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. E. K. Orange (Presbyterlan) 10.0 Sunday Serenade 10.30 Close down

### 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Dominion Weather Forecast Hymns for All 9.16 Morning Concert
9.46 Hancok's Haif Hour (BBC) (final)
10.15 Song Album
10.30 Music from Vienna
11. 0 Close down 71. O Close down

6. Op.m. Children's Corner: Wind in the
Willows (RBC)

6.30 Book Shop (NZBS)

7. O Short Story: Big Business Man, by
William Glynne-Jones (NZBS)

### Sunday, August 10



CARA COGSWELL (contraito) may be heard from 3YA at 8.18 p.m.-

15 Royal Schools of Music Piano Examinations, 1958: A programme about the sylabus, by Herbert Kinsey with Olive Bloom (piano) (NZBS)
35 Overture: The Crown Diamonds Auber

7.45 8.14 8.30

45 in Chancery—6 (RBC)
14 Mattovani and his Orchestra
30 Nelson Newsreel
10 Dominion Weather Forecast
14 Recital: Kathleen Ferrier (contralto) Heddle Nash (tenor) and Elleen

Joyce (plano)
9.40 Devotional Service: Major O. L.
Ojala (Salvation Army)
10. 0 Sunday Evening Concert
10.30 Close down

# 3 CHRISTCHURCH 434 m.

6. 0 a.m. National Programme (see panel)
7.58 Canterbury Weather Forecast

7.58 Canterbury Weather Forecast
11. 0 ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE:
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament
Preacher: His Lordship Bishop Joyce
Organist: Eric Cornwall

Organist: Eric Conwall

12. 5 p.m. National Programme (see panel)

1.23 Canterbury Weather Forecast

5. 0 Children's Sunday Service, conducted by Sister Elizabeth Allan

6.30 Christchurch Schools' Music Festival (NZES)

8.13 Light Music

6.25 Dominion Weather Forecast, News and Newsreel

7. 0 ANGLICAN SERVICE: Christoburch

ANGLICAN SERVICE: Christohurch Cathedral
Preacher: Very Rev. Martin Sullivan,
Dean of Christchurch
Organist and Master of the Choristers:
C. Foster Browne

C. Foster Browne

8. 5 St Paul's Suite

8.18 Cara Cogawell (contralto)

A Blackbird Singling

Do Not Go My Love Hageman

Sweet Venevil Pallus

Wind of the South Quilter

Song of the Open

8.33 Folk Song Suite Vauchan Williams

8.45 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion

Weather Forecast and News

9.16 Eart Wild (plano)

9.30 The New World Singers

9.45 Late Evening Concert

10.49 The Epilogue (BBC)

11.0 World News

11.20 Close down

### 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour: Berlioz
Overture: Benvenuto Cellini
Bailad of the King of Thule (The
Damnation of Paust)
Duet: Adored Angel (The Damnation
of Faust)
Basels and Caprice (Romance for or Faust)
Reverie and Caprice (Romance for Violin and Orchestra)
Orchestral suite: The Trojans at Carthage

6 Macbeth
Overture: Macbeth
Macbeth, the Man, the
Play: A talk by Walter
At Aberdeen University) (BBC)

Symphonic Poem: Macbeth, Op. 23
R. Strause

10. 0 Haydn
The London Baroque Ensemble
Divertimento in C (Feldpartitle)
George Eskdale (trumpet) with Orches-

### 3X0 TIMARU 258 m.

8. 0 a.m. Morning Music
9. 0 pominton Weather Forecast
9. 5 Band Music
9.30 Favourites from Opera
9.45 In Reverent Mood
10. 0 The Story Behind the Music
10.30 Their Guided Years: Tracing the progress of children's education from kindergarten to school leaving (NZBS)
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. For Our Younger Listeners: The Pupplet's Chest
8.34 Royal Schools of Music Plano Examinations, 1958: A programme about the syllabus by Herbert Kinsey, with Olive Bloom (plano) (NZBS)
6.51 Music from the Weish Mines
7. 6 Chacksfield visits the Mystic East
7.20 Scottish Session, featuring the Timaru Highland Pipe Band
8. 0 The Moonstone—8 (BBC)
8.30 Repeat Performance
9. 0 Dominion Weather Forecast
9. 4 We Built a House—1 (NZBS)
9.33 Soilloouy
9.40 Peyotional Service: Rev. R. L.

### 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

7. 0 a.m. National Programme (see panel)
9.30 Calling Att Hospitals
11. 0 Nom de Plume
11.30 National Programme (see panel)
5. 0 p.m. Children's Sunday Service
6.30 Classical Requests
6.25 Dominion Weather Forecast, News National Announcements

7. 0 BAPTIST SERVICE: Baptist Church, Greymouth Preacher: Rev. R. Bullen Organist: Mrs T. Rowse Cholemistress: Mrs R. Bullen

8.45 Song Business
8.46 Sunday Evening Talk, Dominion
Weather Forecast and News
9.45 West Coast Sports Results
9.30 The Gny Lombardo Show
10.00 Celebrity Class
10.20 Epilogue (BBC)
10.30 Close down

### 44A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

6. 0 a.m. National Programme (see panel) 11. 0 CHURCH OF CHRIST SERVICE: 8t: Andrew's Free Church Preacher: Dr J. A. Tyrell-Baxter Organist: A. F. Beadle

12. 0 National Programme (see panel)
5. 0 p.m. Children's Sunday Service
5.30 Rugglero Ricel (violin)
5.40 Melodiously Yours
6.25 Journal of Weather Forecast, News

6. 0 Short Story: Aunt Fithel, by Margaret Butcher (NZBS) (repeat broadcast)
6.13 Thomas L. Thomas (baritone)
Songs by Penn, Brown and Clay
Reginald Kell (clarinet), with Orchestra
Music by Kreisler
6.35 Ballet Music
The London Symphony Orchestra
Facade, Suites I and II Walton
7. 0 The Music of Chopin
Arthur Rubinstein (plano)
Six Polonaises
7.49 Gerard Souzay (haritone) with
Orchestra

46 Gerard Souzay (con-orchestra French Operatic Artis .10 Maurice Clare (violin) and Marta Zalan (piano) For details see 1YC) .40 Jeanne Demessieny (organ) Fantasia and Fugue, based on the Chorale: Ad Nos, ad Salutarem Undam Liszt

Sleep-Walking Scene (Macbeth)

a Concerto in E flat Oss Marshall (soprano) with Orchestra With Verdure Clad (The Creation) ne Vienna State Opera Orchestra Symphony No. 98 in B flat O Close down

Solliequy Devotional Service: Rev. R. L.

Fursdon (Baptist)

10. 0 Late Night Concert

10.30 Close down

### 4X) 1430 kc. DUNEDIN 210 m.

9.30 a.m. Radio Church of the Helping

Hand

10. 0 Little Chapel of Good Cheer
10.30 Timely Topics from the Bible
11. 0 Voice of Prophecy
11.30 Back to the Bible
12. 0 Oral Roberts

and Newsreel National Announcements

7. O PRESBYTERIAN SERVICE: St. Andrew's Church Preacher; Rev. L. Bibby Organist; G. Syder Organist: G. Syde:

8. 5 Overture: The Merrymakers
Coates

The London Promenade
Mayls Murtin (soprano)
(For details see 4YZ)
Sunday Evening Talk,
Weather Forecast and News
Ballet Memories; Rawicz and Landauer
O Songs of the Gael; Sydney Mac-

30 Songs of S., Ewan 45 The Hollywood Bowl Symphony

4YC 900 kc. DUNEDIN 333 m.

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
Violin Concerto in G minor
Arlas by Verdi and Donizetti
Piano Pieces by Mendelssonn
Bailet Suite: Le Coq d'Or
6.10 Short Story: Kid Gloves, by Elizabeth Mackenzie Reli (NZBS)
6.24. NBC Symphony Orchestra
Symphony No. 93 in D
6.48 Rialo Jajo (bass) with Orchestra
Mozart Concert Arias
7. 0 Czech Philharmonic Orchestra
Overture: Amid Nature, Op. 94

Joseph Schuster (cello)

Orchestra
Concerto in A minor
Concerto in Concerto in

9.7 Vienna Symphony Orchestra
Divertimento, Op. 43 Prokofev
9.24 Mr Bones: Adventures with an Archaeologist, the first of three talks by Denis (flover (NZBS))
9.34 The Vienna Philharmonic Quintet Quintet for Strings, K.614 Mozart
9.58 Wilhelm Backhaus (plano)
Sonata in C, Op. 53 (Waldstein)
10.20 Wagner

10.20 Wagner
Kirsten Flagstad (soprano) and Set
Svanholm (tenor) with Orchestra
Duet of Brunnhilde and Siegmund

Syanholm (tenor) with Orchestra
Duet of Bruanhilde and Siegmund
(The Valkyrie)
The Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra
Overture and Venusherg Music

Dyorak

8.50

9.15

9.45

7.15 Josep Orchestra

Overture and (Tannhauser) 11. 0 Close down

# 477 INVERCARGILL

7. 0 a.m. National Programme (see panel) 5. 0 p.m. Children's Sunday Service
5.30 For details until 6.24 see 4YA
6.24 Local Weather
10 pointing Weather Forecast, News
and Newsreel

O ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE: The Basilica Prencher: Rev. Father J. A. McCarthy

5 For details until 8.25 see 4YA
25 Mavis Martin (soprano)
The Silent Mill
Hushed is My Lute
The Fisher's Widow
Edws

Edwards Trent June Music del Riego Mary, Queen

S.45 For details until 11.20 see 4YA 11.20 Close down

N.Z. LISTENER, AUGUST 1, 1958.

75. 15 A. 165

### Sunday, August 10

Dominion Weather Forecasts from 2ZA: 9.0 a.m., 12.30 p.m. 4ZA: 7.15 a.m., 9.0 a.m., 12.30 p.m. 2XB: District, 9.30 p.m.

#### **AUCKLAND** 1070 kc. 280 m.

6. 0 a.m. Sacred Selections 6.15 Morning Melodies 7. 0 Cancellations Every Half Hour 7.30 Junior Request Session Brass Band Parade (Lloyd Thorne) 8.45

15 Uncle Tom and the Friendly Road Children's Choir 9.15

10. 0 Morning Concert

10.30 World of Sport (Steve Fleming) 11. 0 Friendly Road Service of Song

12. 0 Listeners' Request Session 2. 0 p.m. Music for Relaxed Listening

Dusting the Shelves 3.30 Rhythm Piano 4. 0

4.15 Classical Spotlight on Leonard Pennario

4.30 Movie Parade

B. 0 Ex-Services' Session (Mac Vincent) 45 Children's Feature: Mystery of the Spiteful Letters (Enid Blyton)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6.15 Books (NZBS) 6.30 The Sankey Singers

Life with the Lyons (BBC) 7. 0 30 The Auckland Radio Orchestra con-ducted by Oswald Cheesman 7.30

8. 0 Angel Pavement (BBC) A Life of Bliss (BBC) (final epi-8.30

sode) 9. 0 Journey in the Sun (NZBS)

Sunday Showcase: Thunder Rock (NZBS) 9.35

11.42 Epilogue (NZBS) 12. 0 Close down

#### **AUCKLAND** 240 m.

1250 kc.

10. 0 a.m. Sacred Selections 10.20 Camarata's Orchestra 10.40 Join in the Chorus

At the Keyboard John McCormack (tener) 11.20 Fritz Kreisler (violin) 11.40

12. 0 Midday Melody 1. 0 p.m. Sunday Matines

3. 0 **Grand Opera Requests** Buddy de Sylva Wrote These

The Encore Programme 4.30 George Feyer (piano) Eddie Fisher (vocal)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Auckland Hit Parade (Repeat of 6. 0 O Auckland Hit Parade (Repeat Thursday's programme)

O De Paur's Infantry Chorus

O John Charles Thomas (baritone)

O Waltz Time 6.30 Sunday Sampler

9.30 The Land of the Shamrock 10. 0 District Weather Forecast Close down

#### XH 1310 kc. HAMILTON

Breakfast Session 7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

8.15 Listen to the Bands (Eric Houlton)

9.15 A Box at the Opera (Tom Jackson)

10. 0 Music of the Churches

10.45 Talk: I Saw Them Fly, by Frederick Carpenter—3: Growing Up with the Royal Aircraft Establishment (NZBS)

.30 Jazz Journal with John Joyce , 0 Yours by Request 0 p.m. Matine 30 Richard Williams (baritone) 2. 0 p.m. 2.30 R

.30 Richard Williams (baritone)
(Studio)
.0 Life with the Lyons (BBC)
.30 Don Richardson and his Orohestra
.0 Jack Riggir sings Cowboy Songs
(Studio)
.0 For Our Younger Listeners; His
Story and His Music—Schubert 3.30 4. 0

EVENING PROGRAMME Journey in the Sun (NZBS) (first

broadcast)
7. O Sunday Showcase: The Old Man
Says No (CBC)
8.30 London Belongs to Me (BBC)
(final broadcast)
9. 1 A Life of Bliss (BBC)
9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. I. C. E.

Ramage (Methodist) 0.30 Close down

#### **HAWKES BAY**

2ZC HA 234 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8. 0 Junior Request Session

Bands on Parade (Robert Mulholland)

9.30 Jan Kiepura (tenor)

The Boston Pops Orchestra 9.45

10. 0 Hymns for All

10.15 The Legends of Lemminkainen Sibelius

Jazz on Record 12. 0 Listeners' Request Session 2. 0 p.m. String Song (BBC)

The Merrill Staton Choir 2.30 Ella Fitzgerald sings Rodgers and 2.45

Hart 3. 0 Excerpts from Opera

The Ray Ellington Quartet (BBC) New Releases 5.15

The ZC Digest 5.45

EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music 6.15 Books (NZBS) 6.45

Life with the Lyons (BBC) 7.30 Journey in the Sun (NZBS)

Horatio Hornbiower 8. 0 . () Horacto Hormower .30 A Life of Bliss (BBC) . 0 Sunday Showcase—Play: Beyond, by Lydia Ragosin (NZBS) 0. 0 Music to End the Day 0.30 Close down 8.30

### 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth.

m. Music for Early Risers Songs of Worship Junior Requests Sportsview ดี 30 Bandstand O Tavern in the Town-3: Odd Man

10. 0 Out 10.15 10.30

Out
10.15
Laurindo Aimeida (guitar)
10.30
A Box at the Opera
11.0 Hits of the Day
11.30 Royal Schools of Music Piano Examinations, 1958: Talk by Herbert Kinsey with Olive Bloom (piano) (NZBS)
12.0 Request Session
1.0 p.m. What's New This Week
2.30 Rhythm Parade
3.0 Sunday Showcase: Documentary—
The Beginning (NZBS)
4.0 Late Afternoon Concert
5.30 For the Children: Berlloz, His
Story and Music

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

O At Short Notice
Horowhenua College Adult Choral
Group, conducted by J. Lewis (Studio)
Sien Joyce (plano)
Books (NZBS)
Ulfe with the Lyons (BBC)
Menawatu Home Forum: Growing
Old—The Aged in Our Family and 6.30

Old—The Community

Community
S O London Belongs to Me (BBC)
(final episode)
S30 A Life of Bliss (BBC)
9. O Journey in the Sun (NZBS) (first

9. O Journey in the Sun (NZBS) (first broadcast)
9.80 District Weather Forecast
9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. W. R. Laws (Methodist)
10. O Arias from the Oratorios of Handel and Haydn: Lois Marshall (soprano)
10.30 Close down

#### MASTERTON 2XB 840 kc. 357 m.

. 0 p.m. Sunday Serenade
45 Books (NZBS)
0 Gilbert and Sullivan: The First
Meeting (BBC)
0 Sing It Again (BBC)
30 Floggit's (BBC)
0 Word Jazz
30 Opera and Ballet
0,30 Close down 6. 0 p.m. 6.45 B 7. 0 G 8. 0 8.30

### 2**ZB** 980 kc. WELLINGTON

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

7.50 Junior Request Session 8.30 Junior Noticeboard 10.0 Sacred Songs 10.48 The World of Sport (Wallie

11. 0 Bands on Parade (Ernie Ormrod) 12. 0 Listeners' Request Session 2. 0 p.m. Radio Matinee

4.30 From Our Overseas Library Б. О The Services' Session (Jim Henderson)

30 For the Children: Mystery of the Secret Room (Enid Biyton) 5.30

EVENING PROGRAMME 6. 0 Dinner Music

6.45

Books (NZBS) Life with the Lyons (BBC) 7. 0 7.30 Radio Roundabout

Angel Pavement (BBC)

8.30 A Life of Bliss (BBC) (final broad-**#** 0

Journey in the Sun NZBS) Sunday Showcase: Thunder Rock 9.35

(NZBS)
Epilogue (NZBS)
Close down

#### WELLINGTON 1130 kc.

265 m.

7. 0 p.m. Band Selections
7.30 Quiet Harmony with the Norman
Luboff Choir
8. 0 The Best of Irving Berlin: Jay
Blackton and his Orchestra
8.30 Dad and Dave
8.45 Burl Ives Presents Old Time
Varieties

varieties
On Wings of Song: Mishel Plastro and his Orchestra
Celebrity Artist
Styled for Sunday Evening
OD District Weather Forecast 9. 0

### 3ZB CHRISTCHURCH

Sunday Selection 6. 0 a.m.

Junior Request Session Uncle Tom's Children's Choir Rotunda Roundabout 9.30

Rotunda Roundabout
O Treasury of Music
O On the Lighter Side
O World of Sport (George Speed)
O Listeners' Midday Request Session
p.m. Radio Matinee
R.S.A. Notices
For the Children: His Story and his

-Stephen Foster

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Prelude to Evening
Studio Presentation
Books (NZBS)
Life with the Lyons (BBC)
Sunday Special
Guilty Party (BBC)
A Life of Biliss (BBC) 6.30 6.45

(final broadcast)
9. 0 Journey in the untal producest)
9.0 Journey in the Sun (NZBS)
9.35 Bunday Showcase: Thunder Rock (NZBS)
11.42 ZB Epilogue (NZBS)
12. 0 Close down

#### DUNEDIN 4ZB 1040 kc.

288 m.

Sunday Morning Programme

Cancellation Service Sacred Half Hour 7.90 7.45

Cancellation Service Around the Bandstands (Flugei)

9.30 Junior Charisters 9.45 Echoes of Italy

10. 0 Tenor and Bass

10.15 Eddle Barclay and his Orchestra 10.30 Sport and Sportsmen (Bob Wright)

Reginald Dixon (organ) Suite: Raymonda, Op. 57A 11. 0 11.27 Glazounov

Otago Request Session

12.33 p.m. Cancellation Service
2. 0 Radio Matinee
4.15 Youthful Harmony
5. 0 Services' Session (Noel Felton)
5.30 For the Children: His Story and
His Music—Chopin

EVENING PROGRAMME Two Hearts in Waltz Time

O Two Hearts in Waltz Time

15 Theatre Musicate

45 Books (NZBS)

O Life with the Lyons (BBC)

30 AZB Presents

45 Around and About

O London Belongs to Me (BBC)

30 A Life of Bliss (BBC) (final broadcast)

O Journey In the Sun (NZBS)

35 Sunday Showcase: Thunder Rock
(NZBS)

9.35

11.42 Epilogue (NZBS)
12. 0 Close down

### 4ZA 820 kc.

### INVERCARGILL

Gueden

i.m. Breakfast Session
Southland Junior Request Session
Sounding Brass (Thomas Brown)
Show Tunes
Songs of Worship
Melody Fare
Orchestral Concert
Quest Artist; Hilde Guede

9.30

11. 0 11.30

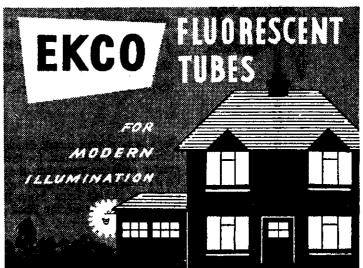
11.30 Quest Artist: Hilde Gueden
(soprano)
12. 0 Listeners' Request Session
2. 0 p.m. Of Cabbages and Kings
3. 0 Favourite Opera and Ballet
4.30 BBC Jazz Club
5. 0 New Records
5.30 Children's Corner: Mystery of the
Secret Room, by Enid Blyton (last
broadcast)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Books (NZBS)
Life with the Lyons (BBC)
Journey In the Sun (NZBS) (first

hroadcast)
7.30 Jan Rodenburg Quintet (Studio)
8. 0 Angel Pavement (BBC) (final

episode)
8.30 A Life of Bliss (BBC)
9. 0 Sunday Showcase — Documentary:
Ghandi, the Last Phase (BBC)
10. 0 Music for the End of Day
10.30 Close down



LTD TURNBULL & JONES

### FLAGS OF EARLY NEW ZEALAND - No. FIVE



RED
BLUE
GREEN

WHITE

### THE TARANAKI RIFLE VOLUNTEERS

The first major engagement of the Maori Wars took place at Waireka, near New Plymouth, in March, 1860. British Regular troops, sailors and marines from H.M.S. Niger took part in this battle, along with the Taranaki Militia and Rifle Volunteers, said to be the first British Volunteer troops to become engaged with an enemy in the field. In November of the same year, the Volunteers again fought beside the Regulars in the battle of Mahoetahi, two miles from Waitara, where the Maoris lost about a third of their force, including several chiefs.

To commemorate these engagements, an impressive ceremony took place at New Plymouth on 25th June, 1861, at which the ladies of Taranaki presented colours to the Militia and Volunteers. The Volun-

teers' flag displayed a red St. George's Cross on a black ground, with the Union Jack in the upper quarter. The centre-piece was a view of Mt. Egmont embroidered in green and white upon a crimson field, and encircled by a blue band with the inscription "Taranaki Volunteers". A golden crown appeared above the centre piece, and below it a green wreath with orange coloured blossoms, below which was the inscription "Waireka". The Militia flag was on a blue background and omitted the St. George's Cross.

In presenting the colours to the two corps. Mrs. Col. Warre assured them of the "grateful and affectionate interest" of the ladies of Taranaki, and of their deep appreciation of the bravery and devotion which had proved "that your true English blood has not deteriorated by your transfer to a distant colony".

Flags have always meant much to the British family of nations, for there is no greater seafaring race than the British. Of all company flags carried around the world by British ships, none is better known than that of the Shell Tanker Fleet.

To ports throughout the world, the Shell tanker carries—in addition to crude oil and petroleum—an ever-increasing number of vital industrial chemicals, formulated by Shell scientists from petroleum çaw materials: acetone, alcohol, ammonia, glycerine and sulphur, to name only a few—products of Shell for world-wide use.

THE SHELL COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED (Incorporated in England)